

Arquivos Diplomáticos e Estrangeiros sobre o Brasil I (Estados Unidos) e II (Grã Bretanha)

Catálogo

2016



ARQUIVO EDGARD LEUENROTH – IFCH – UNICAMP



Repositório: AEL

Código de Referência: BR SPAEL ADEB

Título: Arquivos Diplomáticos e Estrangeiros sobre o Brasil I (Estados Unidos) e II (Grã-Bretanha)

Natureza: INSTITUCIONAL

Nível de descrição: Coleção

Data(s): 1808-1963

Dimensão e suporte: 484 rolos de microfilmes (ADEB I), 16 DVDs (ADEB II).

Nome(s) do(s) produtor(es): Embaixadas e Consulados dos Estados Unidos e do Brasil

História arquivística: A coleção ADEB I foi adquirida em dois momentos: entre 1985 e 1986, o Banco do Estado de São Paulo S.A. (Banespa) patrocinou a microfilmagem e a vinda para o Brasil de algumas séries documentais que compõem o Record Group 59/General Records of the Department of State in the National Archives, Washington, DC. São eles: Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1910-1929 (M519), Records of the Department of State Relating to Political Relations between the United States and Brazil, 1910-1929 (M525), Records of the Department of State Relating to Political Relations between Brazil and the Others States, 1910-1929 (M526), Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1930-1939 (M1472), Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Political and National Defense Affairs of Brazil, 1950-1954 (M1487), Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Economic, Industrial, and Social Affairs of Brazil, 1950-1954 (M1489), Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1945-1949 (M1492), Despatches from U.S. Consults in Santos, Brazil, 1831-1906 (T351), Records of the U.S. Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1960-1963 (C80). Em 2008, esta coleção veio a ser complementada com a aquisição de outras séries do mesmo Record Group 59/General Records of the Department of State in the National Archives. Estes microfilmes foram adquiridos pela Biblioteca Prof. Dr. Octavio Ianni, Projeto FAP-Livros V/FAPESP. São eles: Notes from the Brazilian Legation in the United States to the Department of State, 1824-1906 (M49), Despatches from U.S. Ministers to Brazil, 1809-1906 (M121), Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Political and National Defense Affairs of Brazil, 1955-1959 (1511), Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1940-1944 (M1515), Despatches from U.S. Consults in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 1829-1897 (T145), Despatches from U.S. Consults in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1811-1906 (T172), Despatches from U.S. Consults in Bahia, Brazil, 1850-1906 (T331), Despatches from U.S. Consults in Pernambuco, Brazil, 1817-1906 (T344), Despatches from U.S. Consults in Maranhão (Maranhão), Brazil, 1817-1876 (T398), Despatches from U.S. Consults in São Salvador, Brazil, 1808-1849 (T432), Despatches from U.S. Consults in Para, Brazil, 1831-1906 (T478), Despatches from U.S. Consults in Santa Catarina, Brazil, 1831-1874 (T483). Respeitamos os códigos de acesso dos microfilmes originais, que se encontram entre parêntesis, e atribuímos um número de localização física para guarda no AEL. A coleção ADEB II foi adquirida por meio da Biblioteca Prof. Dr. Octavio Ianni/IFCH, através do Projeto FAP-Livros V/FAPESP, e encaminhada ao AEL no ano de 2012. O AEL possui "FO 13 Foreign Office, General Correspondence 1906, Brazil".

Procedência: Doação em 198_ e 2008 (ADEB I) e em 2012 (ADEB II).

Ambito e conteúdo: Arquivos Diplomáticos e Estrangeiros sobre o Brasil I (Estados Unidos): 1799-1963. Esta documentação pertence ao "Record Group 59: General Records of Department of State" do National Archives, Washington, D.C. A coleção abrange correspondências com os oficiais diplomáticos e consulares norte-americanos, firmas particulares e indivíduos. Há relatórios sobre política, ordem pública, assuntos militares e econômicos do Brasil. A documentação microfilmada

pelo Banespa traz mensagens presidenciais do governo brasileiro ao Congresso Nacional, artigos de jornais, panfletos, informes sobre as condições de vida e comportamentos sociais, análises militares sobre as relações do Brasil e outros países, posição do governo Vargas frente aos Estados Unidos. A documentação microfilmada por meio do Projeto FAP-Livros V traz "Dispatches from US Ministers to Brazil, 1808-1906" (74 rolos de microfilme) e todas as séries até 1963 dos "Records of the Department of State relating to internal affairs of Brazil": 1910-1929 (59 rolos), 1930-39 (48 rolos), 1940-44 (84 rolos), 1945-49, 1950-54, 1955-59 e 1960-63. O AEL possui documentação dos vários consulados norte-americanos do começo do século XIX até 1906. Os distritos consulares são: Rio Grande do Sul, Santos, Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina (até 1874), Pará, Pernambuco, Bahia e Maranhão [sic] (até 1876). Arquivos Diplomáticos e Estrangeiros sobre o Brasil II (Grã-Bretanha): 1824-1905. A coleção é formada por correspondências sobre o Brasil, especialmente das relações econômicas e políticas entre o Brasil e a Grã-Bretanha. Inclui informação, às vezes bastante detalhada, sobre a política interna brasileira; traz correspondências entre oficiais dos dois países e relatórios de fontes não governamentais.

Local: Washington, Estados Unidos.

Sistema de arranjo: ADEB I: está dividido 21 séries documentais: M49: Notes from the Brazilian Legation in the United States to the Department of State, 1824-1906; M121: Despatches from U.S. Ministers to Brazil, 1809-1906; M519: Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1910-1929; M525: Records of the Department of State Relating to Political Relations between the United States and Brazil, 1910-1929; M526: Records of the Department of State Relating to Political Relations between Brazil and the Others States, 1910-1929; M1472: Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1930-1939; M1487: Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Political and National Defense Affairs of Brazil, 1950-1954; M1489: Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Economic, Industrial, and Social Affairs of Brazil, 1950-1954; M1492: Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1945-1949; M1511: Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Political and National Defense Affairs of Brazil, 1955-1959; M1515: Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1940-1944; T145: Despatches from U.S. Consults in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 1829-1897; T172: Despatches from U.S. Consults in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1811-1906; T331: Despatches from U.S. Consults in Bahia, Brazil, 1850-1906; T344: Despatches from U.S. Consults in Pernambuco, Brazil, 1817-1906; T351: Despatches from U.S. Consults in Santos, Brazil, 1831-1906; T398: Despatches from U.S. Consults in Maranhão (Maranhão), Brazil, 1817-1876; T432: Despatches from U.S. Consults in São Salvador, Brazil, 1808-1849; T478: Despatches from U.S. Consults in Para, Brazil, 1831-1906; T483: Despatches from U.S. Consults in Santa Catarina, Brazil, 1831-1874; C80: Records of the U.S. Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1960-1963. ADEB II: 16 DVDs contendo 865 volumes.

Condições de acesso: Consulta livre.

Localização Física: ADEB MR/0001-MR/0484 (ADEB I); DVD/00311-DVD/00326 (ADEB II). Veja em notas a correspondência entre a série documental feita pelo National Archives e a localização física no AEL.

Condições de reprodução: Consultar normas internas do AEL.

Idioma: Inglês, francês, alemão entre outros.

Instrumentos de pesquisa: ADEB I: Catálogo: <http://www.archives.gov>; Research Our Records, Microfilm Catalog, Brazil. ADEB II: Catálogo: <http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk>; <http://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C7333>. Versão impressa na Sala de Consulta do AEL.

Endereço do arquivo eletrônico: Documentos catalogados no Sistema de Bibliotecas da Unicamp:

<http://acervus.unicamp.br/>

Nota sobre publicação: MARSHALL, Oliver. Brazil in British and Irish archives. [Oxford, England]: Centre for Brazilian Studies, University of Oxford, 2002; MARSHALL, Oliver. Brasil nos arquivos Britânico e Irlandeses: guia de fontes, Trad. Esther Caldas Bertoletti, 2002.

Notas: ADEB I: 21 séries documentais: M49: ADEB MR/0001-MR/0008; M121: ADEB MR/0009-MR/0082; M519: ADEB MR/0083-MR/0136; M525: ADEB MR/0137; M526: ADEB MR/0138-MR/0139; M1472: ADEB MR/0140-MR/0187; M1487: ADEB MR/0188-MR/0201; M1489: ADEB MR/0202-MR/0235; M1492: ADEB MR/0236-MR/0283; M1511: ADEB MR/0284-MR/0291; M1515: ADEB MR/0292-MR/0375; T145: ADEB MR/0376-MR/0382; T172: ADEB MR/0383-MR/0415; T331: ADEB MR/0416-MR/0423; T344: ADEB MR/0424-MR/0440; T351: ADEB MR/0441-MR/0445; T398: ADEB MR/0446-MR/0448; T432: ADEB MR/0449-MR/0452; T478: ADEB MR/0453-MR/0461; T483: ADEB MR/0462-MR/0463; C80: ADEB MR/0464-MR/0484. ADEB II: 865 volumes: v. 1-84 DVD/00311; v. 84-180 DVD/00312; v. 181-250 DVD/00313; v. 251-290 DVD/00314; v. 291-338 DVD/00315; v. 339-387 DVD/00316; v. 388-425 DVD/00317; v. 426-480 DVD/00318; v. 481-502 DVD/00319; v. 503-558 DVD/00320; v. 559-609 DVD/00321; v. 610-659 DVD/00322, v. 660-672 DVD/00323; v. 673-740 DVD/00324; v. 741-800 DVD/00325, v. 801-865 DVD/00326.

Nota do arquivista: Descrição elaborada pelo Processamento Técnico em outubro de 2016.

Arquivos Diplomáticos e Estrangeiros sobre o Brasil I (Estados Unidos)

Código nos USA	Título da publicação	Quantidade de rolos	Localização física no AEL
M49	Notes from the Brazilian Legation in the United States to the Department of State, 1824-1906	8	ADEB MR/0001-MR/0008
M121	Despatches from U.S. Ministers to Brazil, 1809-1906	74	ADEB MR/0009-MR/0082
M519	Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1910-1929	54	ADEB MR/0083-MR/0136
M525	Records of the Department of State Relating to Political Relations between the United States and Brazil, 1910-1929	1	ADEB MR/0137
M526	Records of the Department of State Relating to Political Relations between Brazil and the Others States, 1910-1929	2	ADEB MR/0138-MR/0139
M1472	Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1930-1939	48	ADEB MR/0140-MR/0187
M1487	Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Political and National Defense Affairs of Brazil, 1950-1954	14	ADEB MR/0188-MR/0201
M1489	Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Economic, Industrial, and Social Affairs of Brazil, 1950-1954	34	ADEB MR/0202-MR/0235
M1492	Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1945-1949	48	ADEB MR/0236-MR/0283
M1511	of the Department of State Relating to Internal Political and National Defense Affairs of Brazil, 1955-1959	8	ADEB MR/0284-MR/0291
M1515	Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1940-1944	84	ADEB MR/0292-MR/0375
T145	Despatches from U.S. Consults in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 1829-1897	7	ADEB MR/0376-MR/0382
T172	Despatches from U.S. Consults in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1811-1906	33	ADEB MR/0383-MR/0415
T331	Despatches from U.S. Consults in Bahia, Brazil, 1850-1906	8	ADEB MR/0416-MR/0423
T344	Despatches from U.S. Consults in Pernambuco, Brazil, 1817-1906	17	ADEB MR/0424-MR/0440
T351	Despatches from U.S. Consults in Santos, Brazil, 1831-1906	5	ADEB MR/0441-MR/0445
T398	Despatches from U.S. Consults in Maranham (Maranhão), Brazil, 1817-1876	3	ADEB MR/0446-MR/0448

T432	Despatches from U.S. Consults in São Salvador, Brazil, 1808-1849	4	ADEB MR/0449-MR/0452
T478	Despatches from U.S. Consults in Para, Brazil, 1831-1906	9	ADEB MR/0453-MR/0461
T483	Despatches from U.S. Consults in Santa Catarina, Brazil, 1831-1874	2	ADEB MR/0462-MR/0463
C80	Records of the U.S. Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1960-1963	21	ADEB MR/0464-MR/0484

Arquivos Diplomáticos e Estrangeiros sobre o Brasil II (Grã-Bretanha)

Código nos USA	Localização física no AEL
v. 1-84	DVD/00311
v. 84-180	DVD/00312
v. 181-250	DVD/00313
v. 251-290	DVD/00314
v. 291-338	DVD/00315
v. 339-387	DVD/00316
v. 388-425	DVD/00317
v. 426-480	DVD/00318
v. 481-502	DVD/00319
v. 503-558	DVD/00320
v. 559-609	DVD/00321
v. 610-659	DVD/00322
v. 660-672	DVD/00323
v. 673-740	DVD/00324
v. 741-800	DVD/00325
v. 801-865	DVD/00326

**Arquivos
Diplomáticos e
Estrangeiros
sobre o Brasil I
(Estados Unidos)**



UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE CAMPINAS
INSTITUTO DE FILOSOFIA E CIÊNCIAS HUMANAS

Arquivo Edgard Leuenroth
Centro de Pesquisa e Documentação Social



M49

**Notes from the Brazilian
Legation in the United
States to the Department of
State
1824-1906**

ADEB MR/0001-MR/0008

**Publication Summary****Publication Number:**

M49

Publication Title:

Notes From the Brazilian Legation in the United States to the Department of State, 1824-1906.

Record Group Number:

59

Record Group Title:

General Records of the Department of State

Number of Rolls/Fiche**/Disks:**

8

Form:Microfilm,
35mm**Color:**

Black & White

For Sale:

Yes

For Rent:

No

Subject Term(s):

Brazil (South America) nation; Diplomatic and consular service; Records and correspondence

[Continue to Order](#)**Publication Details****View Important Publication Details**

Note: Prices shown in the Publication Details are no longer valid.

Viewing Locations**Location Facility**

National Archives at Riverside

NARA's Rocky Mountain Region (Denver, CO)

NARA's Southeast Region (Atlanta, GA)

NARA's Great Lakes Region (Chicago, IL)

NARA's Northeast Region (Boston, MA)

National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

National Archives at Kansas City

NARA's Mid Atlantic Region (Philadelphia, PA)

NARA's Pacific Alaska Region (Seattle, WA)

[Continue to Order](#)**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

Collection of this information is authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2108. Disclosure of the information is voluntary, however, we will be unable to respond to your request if you do not furnish your name and address and the minimum required information about the records. The information is used by NARA employees to search for the record; to respond to you; to maintain control over information requests received and answered; and to facilitate preparation of internal statistical reports. If you provide credit card information, that information is used to bill you for copies.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a current valid OMB control number. The OMB Control No. for this information collection is 3095-0027. Public burden reporting for this collection of information is estimated to be 10 minutes per response. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the information collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to National Archives and Records Administration (NHP), 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park MD 20740. DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

[Archives.gov Home](#) [Contact Us](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Accessibility](#) [Freedom of Information Act](#)

The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001
Telephone: 1-86-NARA-NARA or 1-866-272-6272

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Pamphlet Accompanying
Microcopy No. 49

NOTES FROM THE BRAZILIAN LEGATION
IN THE UNITED STATES TO THE
DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1824-1906



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON: 1965

NOTES FROM THE BRAZILIAN LEGATION
IN THE UNITED STATES TO THE
DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1824-1906

On the eight rolls of this microcopy are reproduced eight volumes that consist, for the most part, of notes from the Brazilian Legation (Embassy after 1905) in the United States to the Department of State between April 5, 1824, and July 27, 1906. On Roll 1 of this microfilm publication are reproduced selected pages from 13 State Department registers of correspondence, which, taken as a unit, comprise a register of notes from the Brazilian Legation from April 5, 1824, through December 26, 1906. These notes, with their enclosures, are arranged in chronological order.

Occasionally there are included in the volumes unofficial communications from officials of the Brazilian Legation to the Department of State, communications from Brazilian officials to the President of the United States, memoranda prepared by State Department officials commenting on Brazilian notes, memoranda of conversations between officials of the Brazilian Legation and the Department of State, communications from White House officials, and copies of speeches delivered by Brazilian ministers and ambassadors.

The notes contained in this series are written in French, Portuguese, or English. Those in French and Portuguese are frequently accompanied by English translations prepared by the Department of State. Among the enclosures are letters from the Emperor of Brazil to the President of the United States, communications from the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Brazil, lists of officials and employees of the Brazilian Legation and of Brazilian consular officials in the United States, copies of communications from Brazilian consulates in the United States to the Legation, and pamphlets, newspapers, and other printed materials.

The records reproduced in this microcopy are part of a body of records in the National Archives designated as Record Group 59, General Records of the Department of State.

In the same record group in the National Archives are several other series of records on relations between Brazil and the United States. Complementary to the notes from the Brazilian Legation are the notes to the Brazilian Legation in the United States from the Department of State, 1834-1906 (Roll 9 of Microcopy 99); copies of instructions from the Department of State to United States Ministers to Brazil, 1833-1906 (Rolls 23-26 of Microcopy 77); and despatches

from United States Ministers to Brazil to the Department, 1809-1906 (Microcopy 121).

In addition there are despatches from United States consular officials at Bahia, 1850-1906; Maranhão, 1818-76; Para, 1831-1906; Pernambuco, 1817-1906; Rio de Janeiro, 1811-1906; Rio Grande do Sul, 1829-97; St. Catherine, 1831-50; and Santos, 1831-1906. Complementary to the despatches are instructions to the consuls. All these series were discontinued on August 14, 1906, when the Department of State adopted the practice of filing incoming and outgoing correspondence by subject.

In Record Group 84, Records of the Foreign Service Posts of the Department of State, in the National Archives, are records originally kept at U. S. diplomatic and consular posts. Among these are records of the U. S. Legation (later Embassy) in Brazil, 1809-1935, as well as those of most consular posts in that country.

CONTENTS OF MICROCOPY 49

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Volume</u>	<u>Inclusive Dates</u>	<u>Price</u>
1	[Register]	1824 - 1906	\$ 4
	1	Apr. 5, 1824 - Sept. 3, 1829	
2	2	Sept. 2, 1829 - Mar. 8, 1849	4
3	3	Apr. 10, 1849 - June 27, 1859	3
4	4	Sept. 27, 1859 - July 27, 1867	4
5	5	Aug. 13, 1867 - June 27, 1876	3
6	6	July 4, 1876 - Dec. 31, 1889	4
7	7	Jan. 3, 1890 - Dec. 14, 1900	4
8	8	Jan. 24, 1901 - July 27, 1906	2
			<hr/>
Total			\$28

M121

**Despatches from U.S.
Ministers to Brazil
1809-1906**

ADEB MR/0009-MR/0082

Browse

Publication Summary

Publication Number:

M121

Publication Title:

Despatches From U.S. Ministers to Brazil, 1809-1906.

Record Group Number:

59

Record Group Title:

General Records of the Department of State

Number of Rolls/Fiche

/Disks:

74

For Sale:

Yes

Form:

Microfilm,

35mm

Color:

Black & White

For Rent:

No

Subject Term(s):

Brazil (South America) nation; Diplomatic and consular service; Records and correspondence

[Continue to Order](#)

Publication Details

[View Important Publication Details](#)

Note: Prices shown in the Publication Details are no longer valid.

Viewing Locations

Location Facility

National Archives at Riverside

NARA's Rocky Mountain Region (Denver, CO)

NARA's Southeast Region (Atlanta, GA)

NARA's Great Lakes Region (Chicago, IL)

NARA's Northeast Region (Boston, MA)

National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

National Archives at Kansas City

NARA's Mid Atlantic Region (Philadelphia, PA)

NARA's Pacific Alaska Region (Seattle, WA)

[Continue to Order](#)

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

Collection of this information is authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2108. Disclosure of the information is voluntary, however, we will be unable to respond to your request if you do not furnish your name and address and the minimum required information about the records. The information is used by NARA employees to search for the record; to respond to you; to maintain control over information requests received and answered; and to facilitate preparation of internal statistical reports. If you provide credit card information, that information is used to bill you for copies.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a current valid OMB control number. The OMB Control No. for this information collection is 3095-0027. Public burden reporting for this collection of information is estimated to be 10 minutes per response. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the information collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to National Archives and Records Administration (NHP), 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park MD 20740. DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

[Archives.gov Home](#) [Contact Us](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Accessibility](#) [Freedom of Information Act](#)

The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001
Telephone: 1-86-NARA-NARA or 1-866-272-6272

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS
PAMPHLET DESCRIBING M121

Despatches from
United States Ministers
to Brazil
1809-1906



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 1971

RICHARD NIXON
President of the United States

ROBERT L. KUNZIG
Administrator of General Services

JAMES B. RHOADS
Archivist of the United States

The records reproduced in the microfilm publication
are from
General Records of the Department of State
Record Group 59
in the National Archives

Note: Introductory remarks in this pamphlet include revisions
to the pamphlet issued in 1954.

DESPATCHES FROM
UNITED STATES MINISTERS TO BRAZIL
1809-1906

On the 74 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced 74 volumes that consist mainly of despatches addressed to the Department of State by U.S. diplomatic representatives to Brazil between April 3, 1809, and August 10, 1906. On the first roll are reproduced selected pages from 13 State Department registers of correspondence, which, taken as a unit, comprise a register of despatches from Brazil from April 3, 1809, through December 4, 1906.

Most of the communications are original despatches, and many of them are accompanied by enclosures. These despatches relate to such matters as Brazilian political and economic conditions and events, cases of alleged mistreatment of United States citizens in Brazil, claims of these citizens against the Brazilian Government, slavery and the slave trade in Brazil, operations of United States naval vessels in the South Atlantic, violations of Brazilian neutrality during the Civil War in the United States, trade between Brazil and the United States, and the appointment, qualification, and conduct of United States consular officials in Brazil. Many of the enclosures are copies of notes to or from officials of the Brazilian foreign office. Such notes, in turn, often transmit enclosures, such as copies of complaints or claims by United States citizens, and various kinds of information concerning Brazil requested by United States diplomatic representatives. Other enclosures relate to other activities of United States citizens or officials. Pamphlets, issues of newspapers, and other printed materials are sometimes enclosed.

Apart from numbered despatches and enclosures, these volumes contain many unnumbered communications, some of which are marked "Private" or "Confidential." These unnumbered communications, more informal than despatches, may report official matters requiring secrecy or not fully covered in the despatches or may convey personal news, acknowledgments of appointment, announcements of arrival or departure, and bills of official expenses. The volumes also contain occasional telegrams or cables, which are not numbered, communications from private citizens and White House officials, and memorandums prepared by State Department officials.

From March 7, 1809, the date of the appointment of Thomas Sumter, Jr., as Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to the court of the Prince Regent of Portugal in Brazil, until August 6, 1820, when Sumter's successor, John Graham, died, the ranking United States official in Brazil held the rank of Minister Plenipotentiary. In April 1821 the Portuguese court left Brazil for Portugal, and the communications from United States diplomatic representatives in Brazil cease on July 12, 1821. It will be noted that there is a gap in the series from that date until December 11, 1824. From March 9, 1825, the date of the appointment of Condé Raguet as Chargé d'Affaires of the United States in Brazil, until September 13, 1841, the chief of the United States diplomatic mission in Brazil held the title of Chargé d'Affaires. From September 13, 1841, the date of the appointment of William Hunter as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, until January 13, 1905, the head of the mission to Brazil held this title. Since January

13, 1905, the date of the appointment of David E. Thompson as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, the title of the head of the mission has been that of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.

An index by names of authors follows this introduction, giving the author's title, if any, inclusive dates of communications written by him, and the numbers of the rolls on which the communications are filmed. The following abbreviations for titles have been used: MP, Minister Plenipotentiary; EE and MP, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; and AE and P, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.

The records reproduced in this microcopy are part of a body of records in the National Archives designated as General Records of the Department of State, Record Group 59.

In the same record group in the National Archives are several series of volumes containing additional material on the relations between Brazil and the United States. Complementary to the diplomatic despatches are instructions to United States Ministers to Brazil, 1833-1906 (reproduced as M77, rolls 23-26). Also related to these are notes from the Brazilian Legation in the United States to the Department of State, 1824-1906 (M49), notes from the Department of State to the Brazilian Legation, 1834-1906 (M99, roll 9), despatches from United States consular officials in Bahia (Salvador), 1850-1906, Maranhão (São Luiz), 1818-76, Pará, 1831-1906 (including despatches from Manaus, 1881-82, Maranhão, 1876-77, and Parnahiba, 1867-72), Pernambuco (Recife), 1817-1906, Rio Grande, 1817-1906, and Santos, 1831-1906; and instructions to these consuls. All these series were discontinued on August 14, 1906, when the Department of State adopted the practice of filing incoming and outgoing correspondence by subject.

There are related records in other record groups in the National Archives. Records of the Foreign Service Posts of the Department of State, Record Group 84, includes the records of the United States Legation in Brazil, 1809-1935, as well as those of various consular posts in that country. In the Naval Records Collection of the Office of Naval Records and Library, Record Group 45, are the Letters Received by the Secretary of the Navy from Commanding Officers of the Brazil, 1841-61, and South Atlantic, 1865-85, squadrons, (M89, rolls 14-30 and 207-227).

INDEX

Adams, Robert, Jr., EE and MP, Apr. 11, 1889 - June 10, 1890, 50-51
 Anderson, George B., Secretary of Legation, July 24, 1893 - Sept. 21, 1894, 56-59
 Appleton, John James, Secretary of Legation and Chargé d'Affaires, April 20, 1819 - July 12, 1821, 5
 Armstrong, H. Clay, Consul General, Rio de Janeiro, and Chargé d'Affaires, Nov. 19, 1888 - Aug. 3, 1889, 50
 Banks, W. W., Secretary of Legation, Nov. 3-30, 1857, 27
 Bedwell, Thomas, Jr., Feb. 15, 1826, 6
 Biddle, Thomas, Secretary of Legation, and Secretary of Legation and Chargé d'Affaires, Oct. 16, 1861 - June 9, 1863, 29-30
 Blackford, Alexander L., Secretary of Legation and Chargé d'Affaires, July 1-Oct. 25, 1861, 29
 Blow, Henry T., EE and MP, May 10, 1869 - July 26, 1871, 37-41
 Blow, Susie, Dec. 13, 1870, 40
 Briggs, William M., Secretary of Legation, Sept. 4, 1863 - Apr. 5, 1864, 31-32
 Brown, Ethan A., Chargé d'Affaires, June 5, 1830 - Mar. 1, 1835, 10-12
 Bryan, Charles Page, EE and MP, Feb. 21, 1898 - Nov. 30, 1902, 64-70
 Clack, Franklin H., Secretary of Legation, Mar. 15-Oct. 28, 1851, 21
 Conger, Edwin H., EE and MP, Oct. 4, 1890 - Dec. 14, 1893 and June 3, 1897 - Feb. 15, 1898, 52-57 and 63-64
 Coxe, Ferdinand, Secretary of Legation, Feb. 3, 1852 - Aug. 20, 1853, 21-22
 Crichton, William, Secretary of Legation, and Secretary of Legation and Chargé d'Affaires, Apr. 3, 1896 - Aug. 16, 1897, 61-62
 Dawson, Thomas C., Secretary of Legation, and Secretary of Legation and Chargé d'Affaires, July 21, 1897 - May 18, 1904, 63-64, 66-69, and 71-72
 Dillon, Romaine, Feb. 25, 1857 - Feb. 12, 1861, 27-28
 Dockery, Oliver H., Consul General, Rio de Janeiro, and Charge d'Affaires, Feb. 24, 1890 - Mar. 19, 1892, 51 and 54
 Edwards, William Hayden, Secretary of Legation, Nov. 2, 1877 - June 25, 1878, 45
 Glover, R. O., Oct. 5, 1852, 21
 Graham, John, MP, May 9, 1819 - Mar. 29, 1820, 5
 Griscom, Lloyd C., AE and P, Mar. 2-Aug. 10, 1906, 74
 Gros, J. A., clerk of the Legation, Nov. 24, 1867, 35
 Hilliard, Henry W., EE and MP, Aug. 7, 1877 - Jan. 16, 1882, 44-47
 Hunter, William, Chargé d'Affaires and EE and MP, July 6, 1834 - Mar. 13, 1844, 12-14
 Jarvis, Thomas J., EE and MP, May 6, 1885 - Feb. 21, 1889, 48-50
 Kent, Edward, Consul, Rio de Janeiro, and Chargé d'Affaires, July 12-Sept. 11, 1852, 21
 Lawrence, William H., Secretary of Legation and Chargé d'Affaires, Mar. 19-July 11, 1892, 54
 Lazarus, Charles L., Secretary of Legation, January 7, 1862, 29
 Lee, James Fenner, Secretary of Legation and Chargé d'Affaires, Mar. 29, 1890 - July 18, 1891, 51-53
 Lidgerwood, William V. V., Secretary of Legation and Chargé d'Affaires, Oct. 23, 1865 - Mar. 25, 1869, 34 and 36
 Lorillard, George L., Secretary of Embassy, May 30, 1906, 74

Mann, A. Dudley, Mar. 5, 1857, 26
 Mann, William Grayson, Secretary of Legation, May 5, 1855 - Sept. 30, 1856, 24-25
 Markell, Charles F., Secretary of Legation, and Secretary of Legation and Chargé d'Affaires, July 30, 1892 - June 30, 1896, 54-56
 Meade, Richard K., EE and MP, July 27, 1857 - Oct. 1, 1861, 27-29
 Monroe, James, Consul, Rio de Janeiro, and Chargé d'Affaires, June 7-Aug. 28, 1869, 37
 Morgan, Thomas J., Secretary of Legation, Sept. 27, 1847 - Jan. 19, 1849, 19
 Osborn, Thomas A., EE and MP, Sept. 23, 1881 - July 10, 1885, 46-48
 Partridge, James R., EE and MP, May 29, 1871 - May 3, 1878, 40-45
 Pittman, W. D., clerk and custodian of the archives of the Legation, Aug. 13-31, 1904, 72
 Proffit, George H., EE and MP, June 20, 1843 - Aug. 14, 1844, 14
 Purrington, William A., Secretary of Legation, and Secretary of Legation and Chargé d'Affaires, Apr. 15, 1875 - Apr. 5, 1877, 43-44
 Raguet, Condy, Chargé d'Affaires, Dec. 11, 1824 - Sept. 10, 1829, 6-7
 Richardson, Charles, Secretary of Legation and Secretary of Embassy, and Chargé d'Affaires, Sept. 5, 1904 - May 25, 1906, 72-74
 Rutter, Philip, Commercial Agent, Rio de Janeiro, Apr. 4, 1817, 4
 Schenck, Robert C., EE and MP, Mar. 15, 1851 - Oct. 11, 1853, 21-22
 Seeger, Eugene, Consul General, Rio de Janeiro, serving as custodian of the Legation, Dec. 13, 1902 - Mar. 3, 1903, 69-70
 Shannon, Richard Cutts, Secretary of Legation, and Secretary of Legation and Chargé d'Affaires, June 30, 1871 - June 9, 1875, 41-44
 Sternberg, June 30, 1887, 49
 Stevens, B. F., United States Despatch Agent, Aug. 24, 1878, 45
 Sumter, Thomas, Jr., MP, Apr. 3, 1809 - May 22, 1819, 2-4
 Thompson, David E., EE and MP, Oct. 17, 1902 - Jan. 16, 1906, 70-74
 Thompson, Thomas L., EE and MP, May 25, 1893 - Sept. 7, 1897, 56-63
 Tod, David, EE and MP, Aug. 9, 1847 - Nov. 9, 1851, 19-20
 Trail, Charles B., Secretary of Legation and Chargé d'Affaires, Oct. 19, 1883 - Nov. 17, 1888, 48-50
 Trousdale, Charles W., Secretary of Legation, June 30 and Dec. 5, 1857, 26
 Trousdale, William, EE and MP, June 7, 1853 - Dec. 5, 1857, 23-26
 Tudor, William, Chargé d'Affaires, Nov. 20, 1827 - Feb. 1, 1830, 8
 Venable, William E., Secretary of Legation, June 2, 1854, 23
 Walsh, Robert M., Secretary of Legation, June 13, 1842 - July 1, 1847, 14-16 and 18
 Webb, James Watson, EE and MP, June 3, 1861 - June 26, 1869, 29-36
 White, John C., Secretary of Legation and Chargé d'Affaires, Sept. 9, 1878 - May 12, 1888, 45-50
 Williams, Samuel T., Secretary of Legation, Oct. 15, 1887 - Oct. 6, 1888, 50
 Wise, Henry A., EE and MP, Feb. 17, 1844 - Nov. 3, 1847, 15-18
 Wright, Robert Clinton, Secretary of Legation and Chargé d'Affaires, Nov. 9, 1870 - July 24, 1871, 40-41
 Wright, William H. D. C., Consul, Rio de Janeiro, and Chargé d'Affaires, Mar. 12, 1830 - Feb. 26, 1831, 9
 Wright, William T., Secretary of Legation, Dec. 31, 1857 - Dec. 31, 1858, 27
 Yates, Robert C., Secretary of Legation, Aug. 9, 1851, 21

CONTENTS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Volume</u>	<u>Inclusive Dates</u>
1	[Register]	April 3, 1809 - December 4, 1906
2	1	April 3, 1809 - October 11, 1813
3	1A	May 27, 1813 - February 23, 1817
4	2	April 4, 1817 - May 22, 1819
5	3	April 20, 1819 - July 12, 1821
6	4	December 11, 1824 - May 6, 1826
7	5	May 25, 1826 - September 10, 1829
8	6	November 20, 1827 - February 1, 1830
9	7	March 12, 1830 - February 26, 1831
10	8	June 5, 1830 - July 28, 1832
11	9	August 1, 1832 - August 16, 1834
12	10	July 6, 1834 - January 31, 1837
13	11	February 10, 1837 - November 25, 1839
14	12	December 29, 1839 - August 14, 1844
15	13	March 13, 1843 - May 1, 1845
16	14	May 2-December 23, 1845
17	15	August 27, 1845 - September 29, 1846
18	16	October 16, 1846 - November 3, 1847
19	17	August 9, 1847 - January 8, 1850
20	18	January 12, 1850 - November 9, 1851
21	19	March 15, 1851 - June 30, 1853
22	20	January 4-October 11, 1853
23	21	June 7, 1853 - December 28, 1854
24	22	January 8-December 31, 1855
25	23	January 23-December 31, 1856
26	24	January 17-December 5, 1857
27	25	July 27, 1857 - May 6, 1859
28	26	June 7, 1859 - February 12, 1861
29	27	April 6, 1861 - June 23, 1862
30	28	June 3, 1862 - June 9, 1863
31	29	May 23-December 22, 1863
32	30	January 6-October 19, 1864
33	31	October 20, 1864 - March 15, 1866
34	32	October 23, 1865 - July 28, 1867
35	33	August 19, 1867 - September 24, 1868
36	34	September 24, 1868 - June 26, 1869
37	35	June 7, 1869 - January 24, 1870
38	36	January 24-June 10, 1870
39	37	June 10-September 30, 1870
40	38	October 3, 1870 - June 14, 1871
41	39	June 17, 1871 - June 23, 1872
42	40	June 24, 1872 - April 23, 1874
43	41	April 24, 1874 - May 24, 1875
44	42	May 25, 1875 - August 28, 1877
45	43	October 19, 1877 - August 30, 1879
46	44	September 1, 1879 - September 27, 1881
47	45	October 11, 1881 - August 16, 1883

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Volume</u>	<u>Inclusive Dates</u>
48	46	September 6, 1883 - January 30, 1886
49	47	February 9, 1886 - July 29, 1887
50	48	August 1, 1887 - October 25, 1889
51	49	November 5, 1889 - September 23, 1890
52	50	October 4, 1890 - June 26, 1891
53	51	July 1-December 26, 1891
54	52	January 2-July 30, 1892
55	53	August 1, 1892 - February 28, 1893
56	54	March 2-September 30, 1893
57	55	October 1-December 31, 1893
58	56	January 2-April 30, 1894
59	57	May 1-November 27, 1894
60	58	December 6, 1894 - June 30, 1895
61	59	July 7, 1895 - August 31, 1896
62	60	September 18, 1896 - August 16, 1897
63	61	June 3, 1897 - January 31, 1898
64	62	February 1-June 28, 1898
65	63	July 1, 1898 - April 25, 1899
66	64	May 2-December 31, 1899
67	65	January 3-December 27, 1900
68	66	January 4-October 30, 1901
69	67	November 1, 1901 - September 15, 1902
70	68	September 27, 1902 - October 30, 1903
71	69	November 4, 1903 - April 29, 1904
72	70	May 3-December 30, 1904
73	71	January 3-August 28, 1905
74	72 and 72 Annex	September 9, 1905 - August 10, 1906



UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE CAMPINAS
INSTITUTO DE FILOSOFIA E CIÊNCIAS HUMANAS

Arquivo Edgard Leuenroth
Centro de Pesquisa e Documentação Social



M519

**Records of the
Department of State
Relating to Internal Affairs
of Brazil
1910-1929**

ADEB MR/0083-MR/0136



Publication Summary

Publication Number:

M519

Publication Title:

Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1910-1929.

Record Group Number:

59

Record Group Title:

General Records of the Department of State

Number of Rolls/Fiche

/Disks:

54

For Sale:

Yes

Form:

Microfilm,

35mm

Color:

Black & White

For Rent:

No

Subject Term(s):

Brazil (South America) nation; International relations

[Continue to Order](#)

Publication Details



View Important Publication Details

Note: Prices shown in the Publication Details are no longer valid.

Viewing Locations

Location Facility

National Archives at College Park -
Archives II (College Park, MD)

[Continue to Order](#)

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

Collection of this information is authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2108. Disclosure of the information is voluntary, however, we will be unable to respond to your request if you do not furnish your name and address and the minimum required information about the records. The information is used by NARA employees to search for the record; to respond to you; to maintain control over information requests received and answered; and to facilitate preparation of internal statistical reports. If you provide credit card information, that information is used to bill you for copies.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a current valid OMB control number. The OMB Control No. for this information collection is 3095-0027. Public burden reporting for this collection of information is estimated to be 10 minutes per response. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the information collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to National Archives and Records Administration (NHP), 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park MD 20740. DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

[Archives.gov Home](#) [Contact Us](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Accessibility](#) [Freedom of Information Act](#)

The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001
Telephone: 1-86-NARA-NARA or 1-866-272-6272

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

PAMPHLET DESCRIBING M519

**Records of the
Department of State
Relating to Internal Affairs
of Brazil
1910-1929**



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON: 1972

RICHARD NIXON
President of the United States

ARTHUR F. SAMPSON
Acting Administrator of General Services

JAMES B. RHOADS
Archivist of the United States

The records reproduced in the microfilm publication
are from

General Records of the Department of State

Record Group 59

in the National Archives Building

RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE
RELATING TO
INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF BRAZIL, 1910-1929

On the 54 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the records from the decimal file of the Department of State, 1910-29, that relate to internal affairs of Brazil. The records, consisting of bound volumes and unbound documents, are mostly instructions to and despatches from diplomatic and consular officials; the despatches are often accompanied by enclosures. Also included in these records are notes between the Department of State and foreign diplomatic representatives in the United States, memorandums prepared by officials of the Department, and correspondence with officials of other Government departments and with private firms and persons. The Lists of Documents or "purport sheets" reproduced on rolls 1-3 give brief abstracts of the documents reproduced in this microfilm publication and serve as a finding aid to the documents themselves. The arrangement of the entries on these lists generally corresponds to the arrangement of the documents in the file.

From 1910 to 1963 the Department of State used a decimal system for its central files, assembling and arranging individual documents according to subject and assigning file numbers. The decimal file consists of nine primary classes numbered 0 through 8, each covering a broad subject area. The records reproduced in this microfilm publication are in Class 8, Internal Affairs of States. The country number assigned to Brazil is 32; thus the documents bear the file number 832 and relate to internal affairs of Brazil. A decimal point is used after the first three digits, followed by a number that represents a specific subtopic. This number, in turn, may be followed by a slant mark (/). In such cases the numbers after the slant mark were assigned to individual documents as they were accumulated on a specific subject. For example, a decimal file number taken from a document reproduced in this microfilm publication is 832.51/556. The number 51 signifies that the subtopic is financial conditions, and the number after the slant mark indicates the number of documents on this subtopic.

The documents under one subject classification are generally in chronological order, coinciding with the document number assigned (which follows the slant mark). There are instances, however, when a document file number was not assigned until a date considerably later than the one on which the document was received.

Cross-reference sheets referring to related records under other subject classifications in the decimal file have been reproduced as they occur, and appropriate cross-reference notations

appear in the Lists of Documents. Other cross-reference notations are to documents in the "numerical file," a system used for the central files of the Department of State for the period 1906-10. The checkmarks that appear by most entries in the left-hand column of the Lists of Documents indicate that the papers are in the file; entries without marks, it is believed, refer to documents that were not among the records when they were received from the Department of State.

Some of the documents that have been checked in the Lists of Documents do not appear in this microfilm publication. The file contains security-classified documents and communications received from and classified by foreign governments and Federal agencies, in addition to those classified by the Department of State. Documents that have not been declassified are not available as part of this publication. The National Archives and Records Service does not have authority to make reproductions of such documents available to searchers.

The largest group of records reproduced in this publication concern political affairs (832.00). Among the subjects covered are National and State elections, conflicts between various high government officials, relations between Brazil and Germany before and during World War I, the sinking of the Brazilian ship Parana by German submarines, and the ensuing riots, and Brazilian neutrality and eventual entry into the war against Germany, 1917. Following World War I, most of the records relate to riots, civil unrest, and revolutionary activities of dissident civilian and military groups. There are extensive monthly diplomatic reports on general political conditions in Brazil and monthly reports from various consular districts describing local political conditions.

The records reproduced in this microfilm publication are part of the records in the National Archives designated as General Records of the Department of State, Record Group 59.

In the same record group are several diplomatic correspondence series containing additional documents on relations between Brazil and the United States. They are copies of instructions from the Department of State to U.S. Ministers to all countries, 1815-33 (rolls 3-7 and 9 of M77), and to U.S. Ministers to Brazil, 1833-1906 (rolls 23-26 of M77); notes to foreign ministers and consuls in the United States from the Department, 1821-34 (rolls 3-5 of M38), and notes to the Brazilian Legation in the United States from the Department, 1834-1906 (roll 9 of M99); despatches from U.S. Ministers to Brazil to the Department, 1809-1906 (rolls 1-74 of M121); and notes from the Brazilian Legation in the United States to the Department, 1824-1906 (M49).

Despatches from U.S. consular officials in Brazil are available as separate microfilm publications for each post with varying

date spans between 1811 and 1906. Complementary to the despatches are instructions to consuls.

The method of arranging the diplomatic and consular series cited above was discontinued in 1906, when the Department of State adopted the practice of filing incoming and outgoing correspondence, memorandums, and other documents by subject in a single numerical series. Information on documents relating to Brazil for the 1906-10 period may be found through the use of card indexes and Lists of Documents in the National Archives.

Among the records in the same record group, in Class 7 of the Department of State decimal file, 1910-29, are two other series regarding Brazilian affairs that are closely related to the records reproduced in this microfilm publication. One concerns political relations between the United States and Brazil (M525), and the other is political relations between Brazil and other states (M526).

Additional documents are in the remaining classes of the Department of State decimal file as follows:

- Class 0. General. Miscellaneous.
- Class 1. Administration, Government of the United States.
- Class 2. Extradition.
- Class 3. Protection of Interests.
- Class 4. Claims.
- Class 5. International Congresses and Conferences. Multi-lateral Treaties. League of Nations.
- Class 6. Commerce. Customs Administration. Commercial Relations, Treaties and Conventions. Commercial and Trade Agreements.

In Records of the Foreign Service Posts of the Department of State, Record Group 84, are records originally kept at U.S. diplomatic and consular posts. Among these are records of the U.S. Legation (later Embassy) in Brazil, 1809-1935, and of consular posts in that country.

Other records relating to Brazil are in Records of International Conferences, Commissions, and Expositions, Record Group 43, including documents relating to several conferences, commissions, and exhibitions in which Brazil participated. Records of Boundary and Claims Commissions and Arbitrations, Record Group 76, includes records relating to the Convention for the Settlement of Claims, signed at Rio de Janeiro, January 27, 1849, between the United States and Brazil.

The records reproduced in this microfilm publication were prepared for filming by Ralph E. Huss, who wrote these introductory remarks and provided the other editorial material.

Página n. 4 em branco conforme
instrumento de pesquisa original.

CONTENTS

The decimal file number span and the subjects covered by the documents reproduced in this microfilm publication are as follows:

<u>Roll</u>	<u>File Number and Description</u>
-------------	------------------------------------

LISTS OF DOCUMENTS

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 832.00/51 - 832.5067 |
| 2 | 832.51/39 - 832.607 Road Building Exposition/13 |
| 3 | 832.61 - 832.927/2
Brief abstracts that serve as a finding aid to the documents. |

DOCUMENTS

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <u>POLITICAL AFFAIRS</u> | |
| 4 | 832.00/51-225 Mar. 1910-Dec. 1921 |
| 5 | 832.00/226-399 Jan. 1922-July 1924 |
| 6 | 832.00/400-567 July 1924-Mar. 1926 |
| 7 | 832.00/568-652 Mar. 1926-Dec. 1929 |
| 8 | 832.00B - 832.00 Presidential Campaigns/11
Recognition of the Soviet Government by Uruguay, 1926; Communist activities in Latin America; Soviet influence in Brazilian labor circles, 1928; foundation of the Fascist movement and Fascist propaganda; reports on political conditions, 1928-29; the presidential campaign of 1929. |
| 9 | Chief Executive:
832.001 - 832.0011/3
Presidents: Sr. Francisco de Paula Rodrigues Alves, Arthur da Silva Bernardes, Dr. Wenceslau Braz, Washington Luiz, Delfim Moreira da Costa Ribeiro, Epitacio Pessoa; inauguration of the President and Vice President, 1910; removal of the remains of the last Emperor and Empress to Portugal, 1920; death of the President's wife, 1912.
832.002/0-53
Cabinet personnel; changes by deaths, resignations, and new appointments. |
| 10 | <u>Government</u>
832.01 - 832.0177/1
Creation of a new Department of Communications and Public Works in Alagoas, 1924; proposed establishment of a Bureau of Standards; commercial attaches of the State of Sao Paulo, 1927; agents of Brazil in the United States, 1918-19 and 1926; constitutional reform and a new constitution for the States of Pernambuco and Rio Grande do Norte, 1924-29; boundary demarcation and mapping; Brazilian flag flown at half mast on occasion of death of President Harding, 1923; national anthem; government salaries in the State of |

RollFile Number and Description

- Sao Paulo, 1929.
- 11 Executive Department of Government
832.02 - 832.0211
Decrees and plans for the reorganization of the executive departments, 1923-24 and 1927; Foreign Office: appointments and resignations, U.S. vacation by Minister for Foreign Affairs, Lauro Muller, 1916; personnel changes in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1918; regulations and decrees; consular fees, 1926.
- Legislative Branch
832.03 - 832.032/18 Dec. 1910-Sept. 1919
Legislative control of international relations; annual and budget messages by the President to the Congress, 1910-19.
- 12 832.032/20-75 Dec. 1919-Oct. 1927
Presidential messages to Congress; messages of State Governors and Presidents.
- 13 832.032/76-101 Oct. 1927-Dec. 1929
Messages of State Presidents to the legislatures; messages by the President of Brazil to the Congress.
- 14 Judicial Branch
832.04 - 832.0492
Creation of the post of State Judicial Auditor, 1924; new appointments to the Supreme Court, 1927; laws of the States of Brazil; the civil, commercial, and penal codes of Brazil; the code of criminal proceedings of the State of Pernambuco, 1924; commercial and probate laws of Brazil, 1921-25; bankruptcy laws; Brazil-Uruguay Treaty concerning letters rogatory, 1911; effect of judgments of Courts of Brazil in the jurisdiction of the United States; notarial practices in Brazil.
- PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY
15 832.10 - 832.108/3
General; political activities of municipal councils and mayors; organization of police forces of Pernambuco and Bahia, 1927; police methods.
- 832.111 - 832.1191
Regulations governing residence, trade, travel, and passports; firearms, ammunition, and explosives; liquor, narcotics; prostitution, obscene matters; street traffic.
- Public Health
832.12 - 832.1283/2
Health statistics and death statistics; hospitals; organization of the health services; public health education; infant mortality; birth statistics; disposal of the dead; removal from Brazil of remains of U.S. sailors who died in 1918; hygiene and sanitation; reports of sanitation commissions; sanitary

RollFile Number and Description

regulations; report on combating infant mortality; extermination of Sauva ants; charges for bills of health for vessels; food and drug control; requirements for practice of medicine; practice of dentistry; pharmacy.

Correction and Punishment

832.131/0-6

Reports on new prisons and reform schools, 1924-26; regulations of the Penitentiary Council of Pernambuco, 1927; report on Bahia State Penitentiary, 1928.

Charities

832.142 - 832.147/2

The Red Cross, 1917; federal aid for public hospitals in Pernambuco and Santarem; organization of merchant seamen's home in Rio de Janeiro, 1920.

16

Public Works

832.15 - 832.157/5

General; construction in Sao Paulo: drainage work, 1922; hydro electric plant and remodeling of the telephone service, 1926; lighting and street railway concession in the city of San Luiz, Maranhao, 1922-23; contract negotiations for financing and constructing waterworks and sewers in San Luiz, 1923; State aid for public utilities in Pernambuco and proposed reorganization of public utilities in the State of Alagoas, 1924; municipal improvement in Recife, Pernambuco, 1927; public works in Sao Paulo municipality and refunding of bonds of the State of Maranhao, 1928; construction of water supply system for cities of Brazil; sewerage system construction and improvement, 1922-27; public lighting of Rio de Janeiro, 1916; electric light service for Maceio, 1922; paving contracts; renaming of streets; road building concessions; highway and road construction; Good Roads Conference in the City of Pernambuco in 1925; traffic regulations, 1928; bridge construction, 1921-26; construction and improvement of portworks and construction of trunk railway lines from them; quays and docks; stevedoring; construction of public buildings, 1921-28.

17

MILITARY AFFAIRS AND THE ARMY

832.20/0-49

Defense of Rio de Janeiro and Bahia by antisubmarine nets and coast artillery, 1917; instruction of the army by foreign military officers, 1910-12 and 1919; military preparation and strengthening of the army, 1922; reduction of military forces, 1924; Bahia State troops, 1925; military police of Rio Grande do Norte and Ceara; military missions, 1928.

RollFile Number and DescriptionPersonnel

832.22 - 832.22734

Anthropological report on Brazilian males as result of examination of army recruits, 1927; movement toward granting admission of foreigners to military institutions for service or study, 1918; visit of U.S. Military Attache to Brazilian military establishments, 1924; award of scholarship to Lt. Jose D. Jara to complete military studies, 1922.

Equipment and Supplies

832.24 - 832.248/5

Mode of procuring contracts for projectiles and other forms of ordnance, 1912; efforts of Bethlehem Steel Co. to obtain ordnance contracts, 1913; effect of U.S. entry into the war on supplies of munitions for the Brazilian Army, 1917; negotiation of Brazilian Ministry of War with U.S. firms for supplies of arms and munitions; Brazilian Military Commission to the United States, 1917-18; complaint of Colt's Patent Fire Arms Co. on award of rifle contract to another firm, 1920-22; Brazilian import and export of arms and munitions; hospitalization and recreation for armed forces personnel; purchase of airplanes and construction of airfields.

NAVAL AFFAIRS, NAVY, NAVAL VESSELS

18

832.30/0-184

Employment of U.S. naval officers as instructors in the Brazilian Naval War College, 1914-18 and 1922, and on battleships in European waters, 1918-19; negotiations for a U.S. Naval Mission to Brazil, 1922-23; competition between the United States and Great Britain for prestige in reference to the Brazilian Navy; and operation of the Naval Mission, 1923-29.

Personnel

832.32 - 832.323/1

General; capture and return of deserters, 1919; regulations for governing the Naval School of Aviation in Rio de Janeiro, 1921; inauguration of courses in the Brazilian Naval War College, 1921.

Movement of Naval Vessels

832.33 - 832.3355

Movement of a battleship to Rio de Janeiro for removal of parts of machinery and gun gear to prevent use against the Government, 1919; visits of Brazilian naval vessels to ports of the United States, Uruguay, Argentina, Cuba, and Belgium.

19

Equipment and Supplies

832.34/3 - 832.348/2

Negotiations for purchase by Brazil of submarines, battleships, cruisers, and auxiliary vessels,

RollFile Number and Description

1910-14; efforts of U.S. companies to buy Brazilian warships for resale, 1915; wartime purchases of ships, naval instruments, and supplies by Brazilian Ministry of Marine, 1917-18; visit of battleship Sao Paulo to the United States, 1918; entertainment of the Brazilian fleet in English waters, 1919; repairs to the Sao Paulo and the Minas Gerais by the U.S. Navy Department, 1919-20; contracts between Brazil and the Electric Boat Co. for construction of submarines; the Brazilian naval construction program, 1924-25; construction of a training ship by Bethlehem Shipbuilding Co., 1928-29; negotiation of contracts for construction of a marine arsenal, 1910-12 and 1917-21; shipyards and docking facilities; efforts to purchase coal from the United States for the Brazilian Navy, 1917; purchases of hydroplanes, 1922.

SOCIAL MATTERS

20

832.401 - 832.4081

Proposed law for protection of Indians, 1912-13; bibliography of Brazilian books on international law, 1913; religion; reports on the Brazilian Confederation for the Advancement of Women, 1924; law on marriage by proxy; public entertainment; motion pictures; athletic contests to be held in connection with the centennial celebration, 1922; holidays; and the Boy Scout program of the Sao Paulo schools, 1922.

History

832.41 - 832.415/88

Postponement of Congresso Regionalista do Nordeste until Feb. 7, 1926; monuments and memorials; monument in commemoration of the Battle of Ayacucho; dedication of a mausoleum in memory of Joaquim Nabuco, former Minister to the United States, 1914; celebration of the centennial of Brazilian independence, 1922.

21

Education

832.42 - 832.428/4

Reports on kindergarten, primary, secondary, and trade schools, institutions of higher learning, professional schools, and normal schools; required teaching of Portuguese language and suspension of German language newspapers, 1917; missionary schools and schools for children of U.S. citizens in Brazil; reorganization of the public educational system, 1924-25; instruction facilities; reports on the Third National Educational Conference, 1929; subsidization of the Recife Medical School, 1925; activities of the Rockefeller Foundation in Sao Paulo, 1925; engineering and technological schools, 1924; agricultural education; establishment of agricultural experiment stations; organization of a summer school in Rio de Janeiro for secondary school

Roll

File Number and Description

- teachers from the United States, 1927; Brazil-Uruguay treaty for exchange of professors and students, 1921; Brazil-Paraguay exchange program, 1928; libraries.
- 22 Societies
832.43Am3 - 832.43Rotary Club
Organization of American Association of Sao Paulo, 1928; American Women's Organization, 1928; American Road Association of Pernambuco, 1924; Brazilian Military Judicial Association of Rio de Janeiro, 1918; founding of the Brazilian Touring Society, 1924; the Rotary Club, 1928.
- Public Men
832.44 - 832.44Pedro II
Brazilian engineers, jurists, educators, economists, and historians, 1929; death of Dr. Ruy Barbosa, 1923; death of Carlos de Campos, President of Sao Paulo, 1927; death of Dr. Oswaldo Goncalves Cruz, 1917; death of Hermes da Fonseca, 1923; Dr. Barbosa Goncalves, 1914; death of Nilo Pecanha, 1924; tribute to former Emperor Dom Pedro II, 1928.
- Etiquette
832.451 - 832.458/28
Diplomatic ceremonies; naval salutes, 1919; congratulatory communications from U.S. Presidents to Brazilian Presidents on November 15th, celebration of the anniversary of the Republic of Brazil, 1911-29.
- Entertainment
832.461 - 832.463/15
Entertainments by Brazilian officials; Gen. Cornelius Vanderbilt's audience with the President of Brazil, 1922; celebration of U.S. holidays by the U.S. colony; July 4th entertainments by resident officers of the United States.
- Calamities and Disasters
832.48 - 832.48Santos/17
American Red Cross activities, 1924; landslide at Santos, Brazil, 1928.
- ECONOMIC MATTERS
23 832.50/O-43
Reports of economic conditions in Brazil and in the States of Brazil; price fixing and rationing, 1917-18.
832.501 - 832.5067
Statistics, general; population census figures for the Brazilian nation, States, and cities; cost of living statistics, 1924-28; fuel oil consumption; housing problems, 1921-25; cooperative societies and rural credit; organization, laws governing, and reports on individual corporations; plans for establishment of a financial rating service, 1925; labor laws and regulations, strikes and labor disturbances, creation

RollFile Number and Description

of a National Labor Council, 1923; reports on wages in general, coffee plantation wages, wages of railway employees; organization of Railroad Workers Union, 1924; proposed social legislation, 1925; strikes; reports on child labor, 1924; workmen's compensation legislation, 1920; insurance, general, 1918-25; fire, marine, fidelity, liability, life, accident, and automobile insurance.

Financial Conditions

These records concern such matters as negotiation of loans by National, State, and municipal governments of Brazil; budget and financial matters and financial reports from Brazil and the States and cities; a funding loan arranged between the Government and the Rothschild Banking House, 1914; efforts to obtain assurances from the Allies that Germany would pay for coffee sold in Germany during the War, 1917; efforts of the Government to liquidate gold treasury bonds known as Sabinas, 1917; and sale of municipal bonds:

24 832.51/39-194 Jan. 1910-May 1919

25 832.51/195-380 May 1919-May 1925

26 832.51/381-556 May 1925-Dec. 1929

27 832.51A - 832.51M43/14

Interest of Prof. E. W. Kemmerer in appointment as Financial Adviser to Brazil; financial affairs and loans to Brazil and to the States of Alagoas, Amazonas, Bahia, Minas Gerais, and Ceara; loans to Central of Brazil Railway, 1922; to Companhia Estrada de Ferro Itarare Fartura, S.A., 1927; to Credit Foncier du Bresil et de l'Amerique du Sud, Rio de Janeiro, 1927; to the city of Curityba, 1922; to the city of Antonina, 1929; to the city of Bahia, 1928; to the municipality of Itajahy, State of Santa Catharina, 1929; to State of Espirito Santo, 1927-29; and to the Institute for Promotion and Economical Development of Agriculture in State of Rio de Janeiro, 1927; State of Maranhao, 1922 and 1928; State of Matto Grosso, 1927-29.

28 832.51M66 - 832.51Porto Uniao/1

Loans to: the State of Minas Gerais, 1927-29, the Mortgage Bank of Brazil and South America, 1928, National Jute Textile Company of Sao Paulo, 1927, the city of Nictheroy, 1927, Pedro B. de Oliviera, 1924, the State of Parana, 1926 and 1929, Pauliste Railway Company, 1922, State of Pernambuco, 1922-29, city of Porto Alegre, 1925-28, State of Para, 1928, State of Parahyba, 1928, State of Piauhhy, 1929, municipality of Porto Uniao, 1929.

29 832.51R24 - 832.51Sa5/57

Loans to: the city of Recife, 1922 and 1924, city of Rio de Janeiro, 1922 and 1926-29, State of Rio Grande do Sul, 1926-29, State of Rio de Janeiro, 1927 and

Roll

File Number and Description

- 1929, State of Santa Catherina, 1922-29.
- 30 832.51Sa51 - 832.51V66
Loans to: the city of Santos, 1923-29, State of Sao Paulo, 1924-29, city of Sao Paulo, 1927-29, municipality of Sao Francisco do Sul, 1929, report of financial conditions of Sao Joaquim for 1928, loan to the Sociedade Industrial Hulha Brance, 1926, finances of the municipality of Tijucas, 1929, and a loan to Victoria, 1926.
- 31 Taxation:
832.512 - 832.5124
General; sales tax, 1928; income tax, 1921-22.
Lottery:
832.513
Club method of selling automobiles, 1924.
Monetary System:
832.515 - 832.5151/38
Laws and regulations governing issuance and stabilization of the currency; amendment of the statutes of the Bank of Brazil making it a bank of issue, 1920; restriction of credit and shortage of currency, 1924; rate of exchange of Brazilian money.
Banks and Banking:
832.516 - 832.516Hypothecary and Rural Credit Bank
Regulations governing operation of savings banks; liquidation of German banks in Brazil; regulations for conducting examinations of banks and exchange operations; foreign bank activities in Brazil; establishment of new banking institutions; bank failures; balance sheets and reports on Brazilian banks; banking organization changes; cooperative and agricultural credit; new Bahia State Bank, 1928; and the Hypothecary and Rural Credit Bank of the State of Rio Grande do Sul.
Exchanges:
832.5172
Law relating to cotton grading in Rio Grande do Norte, 1923.
- 32 Lands
832.52 - 832.5211/2
Concessions of land by States of Brazil to private Brazilian and foreign companies; reports on metal deposits; land and homestead laws; land prices; purchases of land by immigrants and foreign speculators; agricultural stations and colonization schemes; colonization scheme for attracting U.S. citizens to Brazil, 1927; plans for establishing colonies of Italians, Japanese, Norwegians, Poles, and Russians; protection of U.S. property in Brazil; public land laws.

Roll

File Number and Description

33

Intellectual and Industrial Property

832.54 - 832.541

Executive decree of 1923 creating a Bureau of Industrial Property and regulating issue of passports and industrial trademarks.

Patents:

832.542 - 832.542 Symington Co.

Lists of patents granted by the Brazilian Government during 1914 and 1916-17; laws and regulations relative to patents; patent and trademark fees; litigation between the American Gramophone Co. and Frederico Figner and the International Talking Machine Co. over cancellation of certain Brazilian patents, 1911-17; patenting of a dye process by N. Naegli and Co., 1920-21; pirating of patents of the Symington Co. by a Belgian firm, 1928.

Trademarks:

832.543 - 832.543 Stein and Co.

Reforms in the trademark law; cancellation of registration by German firms in Brazil of trademarks of U.S. products, 1918; establishment of an Inter-American Patent and Trademark Registration Office in Rio de Janeiro, 1927; registration and infringement of U.S. trademarks by Brazilian firms--A. Stein and Co., and others.

Copyrights:

832.544 - 832.544 53/3

Copyright law of 1912 and Decree No. 4790, dated Jan. 2, 1924; infringement of copyrights of Universal Pictures Corp., 1924; copyright treaty between Brazil and France, 1917; copyright treaty between Brazil and Portugal ratified Feb. 28, 1923.

Immigration

832.55 - 832.55 94/36

Laws and regulations on immigration and colonization in Brazil; reports and statistical presentations of nationality and numbers of immigrants; European and especially German immigration; immigration from the United States; inducements offered Portuguese to emigrate to Brazil, 1912; restriction on immigration into Manaus because of unemployment problem, 1929; immigration from Poland, 1927-28; immigration from Russia, 1921 and 1926; immigration from Germany, 1921-22; immigration from Austria, 1921; immigration from Italy, 1913, 1922-26; immigration from Japan.

INDUSTRIAL MATTERS

34

832.60/0-2

Laws and decrees aimed at promoting industrial development in the State of Rio Grande do Norte, 1923; encouragement of industry in Para and Bahia.

RollFile Number and Description

Concessions and Contracts, Subsidies:

832.602 - 832.602W42/9

Concessions and contracts granted by the Government of Brazil and of the States of Brazil; efforts of Crucible Steel Co. of America to obtain contracts with Brazil to furnish laminated steel, 1911; concessions to Manaus Improvement Co. in Brazil, 1910-14; Palmolive Co., 1917; concessions to F. A. G. Pape for cultivation of oil producing plant, 1922; to Radium Luminous Material Corp. for extraction and exportation of monazite sands, 1918; to Dr. Augusto Ramos and Dr. Lacerda Franco for earthmoving operations in Rio de Janeiro, 1920; to A. Leo Weil for certain industrial activities, 1923-25.

Expositions and Exhibitions:

832.607 - 832.607A/3

Second Cattle Exposition, 1918; National and State corn shows, 1918-25; National Livestock Exposition, 1920; Cattle Fair at Manaus, 1927; Brazilian Centennial and Commercial Exposition at Rio de Janeiro, Sept. 1922-July 1923; reports of U.S. participation in the Exposition:

- 35 832.607B/0-248a
- 36 832.607B/249-485
- 37 832.607B/486-775
- 38 832.607B/776-1035
- 39 832.607B/1036-1120

832.607C - 832.607Road Building Exposition/13

Cotton textile exposition in connection with the Centennial Exposition, 1922; plan for Centennial Exhibition in Pernambuco, 1924; International Exposition of Dental Supplies at Rio de Janeiro, 1929; Automobile Exposition at Sao Paulo, 1924 and 1926; projected International Sample Fair to be held in Rio de Janeiro in 1925; annual Livestock exposition at Sao Paulo, 1925; report concerning permanent Exhibition of Products at Pernambuco, 1925; Automotive Exposition at Rio de Janeiro, 1925; Second National Congress of Oils in Sao Paulo, 1926; announcement of an industrial and agricultural exposition at Belo Horizonte, 1927; Agricultural and Avicultural Exposition at Bahia, 1928; plan for a roadbuilding exposition to be held coincidentally with the Pan-American Highway Congress of 1929.

Agriculture

40 832.61 - 832.61332/7

Agricultural resources, production, education, and research; irrigation works, 1919-27; control of pests affecting plantlife; regulation concerning importation of fruits and vegetables from the United States, 1929;

RollFile Number and Description

- the rice industry of Brazil; report on cotton production, tobacco production and research, and mate tea culture.
- 41 832.61333/68-198 Dec. 1910-Dec. 1922
Coffee production; damage to coffee crop by excessive rainfall, 1911; coffee valorization and the Department of Justice; antitrust suit against the Coffee Valorization Committee of the State of Sao Paulo, 1912.
- 42 832.61333/199-316 Jan. 1923-Dec. 1929
Valorization of Brazilian coffee; coffee cultivation; effects of political unrest on coffee shipments, 1924; plans for stabilizing the price of coffee; and 200th anniversary of the introduction of the coffee tree into Brazil, 1927.
- 43 832.61334 - 832.6176F75/57
Cocoa production; production of forage in the Northeast, 1922; sugar production and price control; fruit products, 1929; lemon culture; nut production; forestry and conservation; production of pencil cedar; concessions for exploitation of timberlands; gum-producing trees; the rubber industry; and concession to the Ford Para Rubber Co., 1927-29.
- 44 Animal Husbandry
832.6222 - 832.628/31
Cattle raising; bee culture; the silk industry and regulations governing imports; development of the fishing industry and fisheries.
- Mines and Mining
832.63 - 832.6347/12
General; reports on mineral deposits and industries; mining concessions and investments; mining laws; gold mining; platinum mining; diamond mines and mining.
- 45 Base Metals:
832.635 - 842.6359/2
General; monazite; allotment of wartime supply of Brazilian manganese to the United States and the problem of transportation, 1917-18; iron mining and processing; concession to the Itabira Iron Co. Ltd. for construction of railroad lines and quays for loading and unloading, 1920-29; copper mines and mining; lead deposits and mining; chromium mining.
- Carbon and Graphite:
832.6362 - 832.6363An4
Coal mines and mining; discovery and exploitation of petroleum deposits, oil land concessions, petroleum laws and regulations; concession to Anglo-American Petroleum Co. to erect oil tanks, 1919.
- 46 Other Mining Products:
832.637 - 832.6376
Caustic soda production, kaolin deposits, fluorspar

RollFile Number and Description

production and trade, manganese, zircon deposits, salt deposits of Rio Grande do Norte, nitrates, and cement production.

Quarries and Quarrying:

832.638/1-8

Quartz deposits, 1925.

Engineering

832.641 - 832.6463C73

Building construction, 1922; construction of wooden ships, 1918; hydroelectric power plant construction and production; flood control and hydroelectric development in Sao Paulo, 1927; electric power concession to Companhia Brasileira de Electricidade Siemens-Schuckert, S.A., 1924.

Manufactures and Manufacturing

832.65 - 832.659USGA/1

Proposed Brazilian loans for construction of caustic soda factories, 1918; the iron and steel industry; laws and concessions in the tanning industry; rubber manufacture; concession to the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., 1913; paper and textile manufacture; sugar mill production, 1924; meat packaging; publicity for the Second Annual Oil Congress, 1927; manufacture of alcoholic beverages, 1920; flour milling; industrial alcohol; chemical fertilizer plant in Pernambuco, 1925; gasoline substitutes.

COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION

47

832.70

Transportation and navigation difficulties in the State of Amazonas, 1926.

Post

832.71 - 832.7182

Reports of the Postal Service, 1914 and 1924-28; postal censorship, 1918-19; transportation of mail in Brazil; convention between Brazil and France, concluded July 11, 1911, providing for postal service; postal rates; mail service between Brazil and Argentina, 1923; parcel post service in Brazil, 1922 and 1927; parcel post service between Brazil and Uruguay, 1920; parcel post treaty between Brazil and Italy, 1911; money order treaty between Brazil and Great Britain, 1921; complaints against the mail service for nondelivery and delay.

Telegraph

832.72 - 832.7234/3

Telegraph apparatus used in Brazil, 1922; opening of new telegraph lines; telegraph censorship and detention of official communications by the Brazilian Government, 1924; telegraphic convention between Brazil and Paraguay, 1927.

RollFile Number and Description

- Cable
832.73/22-94 Feb. 1910-Dec. 1916
Cable landing rights and concessions.
- 48 832.73/95-254 Jan. 1917-Oct. 1926
Cable landing rights and concessions.
- 832.73A15 - 832.7365/1
Cable concession to All American Cables Co., 1923-26;
cable concession to Enrico Schloch, 1922; cable censor-
ship, 1914-19; rates; cable communication with Uruguay,
Argentina, Germany, and Italy.
- 49 Wireless Telegraph
832.74 - 832.7452
Radio telegraph and radio broadcasting stations: con-
struction, concessions to private firms, laws and
regulations governing operations; wartime controls;
concession granted to Amazim Wireless Telegraph and
Telephone Co., 1911-13; radio services concession
between Brazil and Spain, 1929.
- Telephone
832.75/0-13
Construction of telephone lines; manufacture of equip-
ment, telephone installations, telephone concessions,
and changes in rates.
- Wireless Telephone
832.76/0-4
Government monopoly of radio communications, 1924;
list of radio broadcasting stations, 1927; and con-
struction of new stations, 1927.
- 50 Railways
832.77/2 - 832.7734/1
Construction and operation of railroads and railroad
equipment; railroad concessions; electrification; ef-
fects of railroad construction on the economy; freight
rates, 1912, 1924, and 1929; projected Brazil-Paraguay
Railroad, 1926-27.
- 51 Street Railways
832.78/0-31
Reports on construction, ownership, and operation of
electric street railways; purchase of railway cars.
- Other Means of Communication and Transportation
Aerial Navigation:
832.796 - 832.79665
Sale of U.S. planes to Brazilian Government, 1920;
presidential decree authorizing airline between Rio
de Janeiro and Porto Alegre, 1922; civil aviation and
its regulation, 1925; aerial photography; operation
of the French Compagnie Generale Aeropostale, 1929;
airmail concession to Empresa de Transportes Aereos,
1928-29; laws and regulations governing flights of
foreign nationals over Brazilian territory, 1929;

RollFile Number and Description

report on the airport at Recife, 1923; commercial air service between Brazil and Argentina, 1927, Portugal, 1927, Dutch Guiana, 1922, and Italy, 1927-28.

Automobile:

832.797 - 832.7971/4

Taxes on or relative to automobiles, 1921; subsidized automobile service in Alagoas, 1921 and 1924; automobile registrations in Rio de Janeiro, 1921 and 1924, and in the State of Bahia, 1927; proposed bus service in Parahyba and Alagoas, 1921 and 1924; ambulance service in Ceara, 1924; Automobile Exposition in Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro, 1927; and traffic and vehicle laws and regulations and licensing requirements, 1923.

MARINE NAVIGATION

52

832.80 - 832.807/2

Navigation difficulties in the State of Amazonas, 1926; U.S. laws regarding regulation of inland river and lake transportation, 1911; laws and regulations relating to such matters as handling of combustible cargo, limitation of hours of ship departures, the coastwise trade, and obligatory docking of vessels; regulation of ship brokerage, 1920; subsidy to Companhia de Navegacao Bahiana, 1923; subsidy to the Lloyd Brasileiro Co., 1928-29; concession to the Port of Para American Co., 1911; increase in navigation rates, 1922; lifesaving services and appliances, 1921, 1926.

Waterways

832.812 - 832.813

Canal dredging in the Logoa Dos Patos, 1923; flood prevention.

Aids to Navigation

832.822 - 832.825

Letting of contracts and construction of coastal light-houses; recommendation for maintenance of a pilot ship at the mouth of the Amazon, 1919.

Menaces to Navigation

832.83

Wrecked ship in shallows off Maranhao, 1926.

Taxes on Navigation

832.84 - 832.843/4

Hospital tax levied on ships entering Brazilian ports; port and dock charges.

53

Merchant Vessels

832.85 - 832.8591

Internment of German merchant ships and their disposition, 1917-20; chartering by France of German vessels interned by Brazil, 1917-18; reports on Lloyd Brasileiro Steamship Line; inauguration of new steamship lines; Government subsidies of steamship lines;

Roll

File Number and Description

- sale of merchant ships; change of hours for inspection of vessels, 1926-27; Brazilian merchant ships sunk by German submarines; aid given by U.S. Navy vessels to Brazilian merchant ships, 1918; salvage of sunken cargoes, 1921-22; privileges accorded yachts, 1911.
- 832.862/0-1
Shore leave for crewmen in Brazilian ports.
- 54 OTHER INTERNAL AFFAIRS
Public Press
832.91 - 832.918/1
Law relative to the press, 1923-24; suspension of German language newspapers, 1917; translations of newspaper articles reflecting attitudes toward the United States; the Brazil News, published by the American Brazilian Association of New York, 1929; establishment of a branch of Agenzia Americana di Informazione Giornalistich e Telegrafiche in Genoa, 1916; press censorship, 1923-24.
- Science
832.922 - 832.927/2
Invitation from the Brazilian Government to foreign astronomers to observe eclipse of the sun, 1912; proposed establishment of a model siderographic foundry, 1922; establishment of meteorological stations; reports of rainfall statistics at Para, 1900-1924; law on weights and measures, 1911; the use of the metric system, 1917; establishment of Greenwich time, 1913; employment of U.S. scientists in the fields of chemistry and zoology; exploring expedition on the Amazon River, 1913.



UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE CAMPINAS
INSTITUTO DE FILOSOFIA E CIÊNCIAS HUMANAS

Arquivo Edgard Leuenroth
Centro de Pesquisa e Documentação Social



M525

**Records of the
Department of State
Relating to Political
Relations between the
United States and Brazil
1910-1929**

ADEB MR/0137



Publication Summary

[Continue to Order](#)

Publication Details

Publication Number:

M525

Publication Title:

Records of the Department of State Relating to Political Relations Between the United States and Brazil, 1910-1929.

Record Group Number:

59

Record Group Title:

General Records of the Department of State

Number of Rolls/Fiche

/Disks:

1

Form:

Microfilm,
35mm

Color:

Black & White

For Sale:

Yes

For Rent:

No

Subject Term(s):

Brazil (South America) nation; International relations



View Important Publication Details

Note: Prices shown in the Publication Details are no longer valid.

Viewing Locations

Location Facility

NARA's Southeast Region (Atlanta, GA)

National Archives at College Park -
Archives II (College Park, MD)[Continue to Order](#)

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

Collection of this information is authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2108. Disclosure of the information is voluntary, however, we will be unable to respond to your request if you do not furnish your name and address and the minimum required information about the records. The information is used by NARA employees to search for the record; to respond to you; to maintain control over information requests received and answered; and to facilitate preparation of internal statistical reports. If you provide credit card information, that information is used to bill you for copies.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a current valid OMB control number. The OMB Control No. for this information collection is 3095-0027. Public burden reporting for this collection of information is estimated to be 10 minutes per response. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the information collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to National Archives and Records Administration (NHP), 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park MD 20740. DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

[Archives.gov Home](#) [Contact Us](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Accessibility](#) [Freedom of Information Act](#)

The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001
Telephone: 1-866-NARA-NARA or 1-866-272-6272

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS
PAMPHLET ACCOMPANYING MICROCOPIES NOS. 525 & 526

**Records of
the Department of State
Relating to
Political Relations
Between the United States
and Brazil, 1910-1929
and
Between Brazil
and Other States, 1910-1929**



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON: 1969

The records reproduced in these microfilm publications
are from

Record Group 59

General Records of the Department of State

in the National Archives

<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
Microcopy No. 525	
Records of the Department of State	
Relating to Political Relations	
Between the United States and	
Brazil, 1910-1929 -----	1
Microcopy No. 526	
Records of the Department of State	
Relating to Political Relations	
Between Brazil and Other States,	
1910-1929 -----	7

RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE
RELATING TO
POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN
THE UNITED STATES AND BRAZIL, 1910-1929

On the single roll of this microfilm publication are reproduced the records from the decimal file of the Department of State, 1910-29, that relate to political relations between the United States and Brazil. The records, consisting of bound volumes and unbound documents, are mostly instructions to and despatches from diplomatic and consular officials; the despatches are often accompanied by enclosures. Also included in these records are notes between the Department of State and foreign diplomatic representatives in the United States, memoranda prepared by officials of the Department, and correspondence with officials of other Government departments and with private firms and persons. The Lists of Documents or "purport sheets" filmed at the beginning of the roll give brief abstracts of the documents reproduced in this microcopy and serve as a finding aid to the documents themselves. The arrangement of the entries on these lists generally corresponds to the arrangement of the documents in the file.

From 1910 to 1963 the Department of State used a decimal system for its central files, assembling and arranging individual documents according to subject and assigning decimal file numbers. The decimal file consists of nine primary classes numbered 0 through 8, each covering a broad subject area. The records reproduced in this microcopy are in Class 7, Political Relations of States. The country numbers assigned to the United States and to Brazil are 11 and 32, respectively. Thus the documents bear the file number 711.32 and concern political relations between the United States and Brazil.

When one or more digits follow the second country number, they represent a specific subject. This number, in turn, may be followed by a slant mark (/). In such cases the numbers after the slant mark were assigned to individual documents as they were accumulated on a specific subject. For example, a decimal file number taken from a document reproduced in this microcopy is 711.322/13. The number 2 following the country number for Brazil (32) signifies that the subject is a treaty concerning commerce and navigation, and the number after the slant mark indicates the number of documents on this subject.

The documents under one subject classification are generally in chronological order, coinciding with the document number assigned (which follows the slant mark). There are instances, however, when a document file number was not assigned until a date considerably later than the one on which the document was received.

Cross-reference sheets referring to related records under other subject classifications in the decimal file have been reproduced as they occur, and appropriate cross-reference notations appear in the Lists of Documents. Other cross-reference notations are to documents in the "numerical file," a system used for the central files of the Department of State for the period 1906-10. The checkmarks that appear by most entries in the left-hand column of the Lists of Documents indicate that the papers are in the file; entries without marks, it is believed, refer to documents that were not among the records when they were received from the Department of State.

Some of the documents that have been checked in the Lists of Documents do not appear in this microcopy. The file contains security-classified documents and communications received from and classified by foreign governments and Federal agencies, in addition to those classified by the Department of State. Documents that have not been declassified are not available as part of this microcopy. The National Archives and Records Service does not have authority to make reproductions of such documents available to searchers.

The largest group of records reproduced in this microcopy concern treaties relating to arbitration, the renunciation of war, commerce and navigation, consular functions, and immigration between the United States and Brazil. Other records concern general relations and a proposed agreement for the control of traffic in liquor and narcotics between the United States and Brazil.

The records reproduced in this microcopy are part of the records in the National Archives designated as Record Group 59, General Records of the Department of State.

In the same record group are several diplomatic correspondence series containing additional documents on relations between Brazil and the United States. They are copies of instructions from the Department of State to U.S. Ministers to all countries, 1815-33 (Rolls 3-7 and 9 of Microcopy 77) and to U.S. Ministers to Brazil, 1833-1906 (Rolls 23-26 of Microcopy 77); notes to foreign ministers and consuls in the United States from the Department, 1810-34 (Rolls 2-5 of Microcopy 38); notes to the Brazilian Legation in the United States from the Department, 1834-1906 (Roll 9 of Microcopy 99); despatches from U.S. Ministers to Brazil to the Department, 1809-1906 (Microcopy 121); and notes from the Brazilian Legation in the United States to the Department, 1824-1906 (Microcopy 49). Also related to matters concerning Brazil are despatches from special agents of the United States to the Department, 1794-1906 (Microcopy 37).

There are also microfilm publications available on despatches from U.S. consular officials at Bahia (Salvador), 1850-

1906 (T-331); Florianópolis (Destêrro), 1831-36, see Santa Catarina (Roll 1 of T-483); Manáos (Manaus), 1881-82, see Para (Roll 5 of T-478); Maranhão (Maranhão), 1817-76 (T-398), for 1876-77 see Para (Roll 5 of T-478); Para (Belém), 1881-1906 (T-478), for 1827-29 see Maranhão (Roll 1 of T-398); Paranaíba (Paranhíba), 1867-72, see Para (Roll 5 of T-478); Pernambuco (Recife), 1817-1906 (T-344); Rio de Janeiro, 1811-1906 (T-172); Rio Grande do Sul, 1829-97 (T-145), St. Salvador (Salvador), 1808-49 (T-432); Santa Catarina (St. Catherine), 1831-74 (T-483); and Santos, 1831-1906 (T-351). Complementary to the despatches are instructions to consuls.

The method of arranging the diplomatic and consular series cited above was discontinued in 1906 when the Department of State adopted the practice of filing incoming and outgoing correspondence, memoranda, and other documents by subject in a single numerical series. Information on documents relating to Brazil for the 1906-10 period may be found through the use of card indexes and Lists of Documents in the National Archives.

Among the records in the same record group in the Department of State decimal file, 1910-29, are two other series regarding Brazilian affairs that are closely related to the records reproduced in this microcopy. One is another series in Class 7, which concerns political relations between Brazil and Other States (Microcopy 526), and the other is a series in Class 8, which relates to internal affairs of Brazil (Microcopy 519).

Additional documents are in the remaining classes of the Department of State decimal file as follows:

- Class 0. General. Miscellaneous.
- Class 1. Administration, Government of the United States.
- Class 2. Extradition.
- Class 3. Protection of Interests.
- Class 4. Claims.
- Class 5. International Congresses and Conferences.
Multi-lateral Treaties. League of Nations.
- Class 6. Commerce. Customs Administration. Commercial Relations, Treaties and Conventions.
Commercial and Trade Agreements.

In Record Group 84, Records of the Foreign Service Posts of the Department of State, are records originally kept at U.S. diplomatic and consular posts. Among them are records of the U.S. Legation (later Embassy) in Brazil, 1809-1935, and of consular posts in that country.

Other records relating to Brazil are in Record Group 43, Records of United States Participation in International Conferences, Commissions, and Expositions. There are also records of

the Commission representing the United States at the Brazilian Centennial Exposition, 1922-23.

The records reproduced in this microcopy were prepared for filming by Ernestine S. Cognasso, who wrote these introductory remarks and provided the other editorial material.

CONTENTS OF MICROCOPY 525

The decimal file number span and the subjects covered by the documents reproduced in this microcopy are as follows:

File Number and Description

LISTS OF DOCUMENTS

711.32/14 - 711.329/a

Brief abstracts that serve as a finding aid to the documents.

DOCUMENTS

RELATIONS; BILATERAL TREATIES
BETWEEN
THE UNITED STATES AND BRAZIL

General Relations

711.32/14-41

Mar. 31, 1910 - Dec. 23, 1929

Political Relations

711.3212 - 711.3212Anti-war

Arbitration treaties between the United States and Brazil; negotiations for treaty renouncing war, 1928-29.

Commerce and Navigation

711.322 - 711.3221

Proposed treaty of friendship, commerce, and the consular rights between the United States and Brazil; status in 1916 of a Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation concluded between the United States and Brazil on Dec. 12, 1828.

Immigration

711.325

Inquiry as to whether provisions exist for Negro immigration into Brazil from the United States.

Other Relations

711.329/a

Proposed agreement for control of traffic in liquor and narcotics.

The price of the single roll of film in Microcopy 525 is \$4.

Página n. 6 em branco conforme
instrumento de pesquisa original.

RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE
RELATING TO
POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN
BRAZIL AND OTHER STATES, 1910-1929

On the 2 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the records from the decimal file of the Department of State, 1910-29, that relate to political relations between Brazil and nations other than the United States. The records, consisting of bound volumes and unbound documents, are mostly instructions to and despatches from diplomatic and consular officials; the despatches are often accompanied by enclosures. Also included in these records are notes between the Department of State and foreign diplomatic representatives in the United States, memoranda prepared by officials of the Department, and correspondence with officials of other Government departments and with private firms and persons. The Lists of Documents or "purport sheets" filmed at the beginning of Roll 1 give brief abstracts of the documents reproduced in this microcopy and serve as a finding aid to the documents themselves. The arrangement of the entries on these lists generally corresponds to the arrangement of the documents in the file.

From 1910 to 1963 the Department of State used a decimal system for its central files, assembling and arranging individual documents according to subject and assigning decimal file numbers. The decimal file consists of nine primary classes numbered 0 through 8, each covering a broad subject area. The records reproduced in this microcopy are in Class 7, Political Relations of States. Each country has been assigned a two-digit number. The country numbers assigned to Brazil and to Italy, for example, are 32 and 65, respectively. Thus the documents bearing the file number 732.65 concern political relations between Brazil and Italy.

When two country numbers are used in a single file number, the lower number is the controlling one and precedes the decimal point; the number after the decimal point must be higher. Most of the documents reproduced in this microcopy concern relations between Brazil and those countries assigned a number higher than 32. Documents on relations between Brazil and countries having a number lower than 32 would be among records for the other country; for example, those on relations between Bolivia (24) and Brazil (32) would be filed under 724.32. Documents relating to relations with other countries in general, however, are filed under 732.00 and are included in this microcopy.

When one or more digits follow the second country number, they represent a specific subject. This number, in turn, may be followed by a slant mark (/). In such cases the numbers after the slant mark were assigned to individual documents as they were accumulated on a specific subject. For example, a decimal file number taken from a document reproduced in this microcopy is

732.655/4. The number 5 following the country number for Italy (65) signifies that the subject is negotiation of an immigration treaty between Brazil and Italy, and the number after the slant mark indicates the number of documents on this subject.

The documents under one subject classification are generally in chronological order, coinciding with the document number assigned (which follows the slant mark). There are instances, however, when a document file number was not assigned until a date considerably later than the one on which the document was received.

Cross-reference sheets referring to related records under other subject classifications in the decimal file have been reproduced as they occur, and appropriate cross-reference notations appear in the Lists of Documents. Other cross-reference notations are to documents in the "numerical file," a system used for the central files of the Department of State for the period 1906-10. The checkmarks that appear by most entries in the left-hand column of the Lists of Documents indicate that the papers are in the file; entries without marks, it is believed, refer to documents that were not among the records when they were received from the Department of State.

Some of the documents that have been checked in the Lists of Documents do not appear in this microcopy. The file contains security-classified documents and communications received from and classified by foreign governments and Federal agencies, in addition to those classified by the Department of State. Documents that have not been declassified are not available as part of this microcopy. The National Archives and Records Service does not have authority to make reproductions of such documents available to searchers.

The largest group of records reproduced in this microcopy concern relations between Brazil and other nations of Latin America. Included are reports concerning boundary disputes between Brazil and Uruguay, Paraguay, Argentina, British Guiana, and French Guiana.

The records reproduced in this microcopy are part of the records in the National Archives designated as Record Group 59, General Records of the Department of State.

In the same record group are several diplomatic correspondence series containing additional documents on relations between Brazil and the United States. They are copies of instructions from the Department of State to all countries, 1815-33 (Rolls 3-7 and 9 of Microcopy 77); and to U.S. Ministers to Brazil, 1833-1906 (Rolls 23-26 of Microcopy 77); notes to foreign ministers and consuls in the United States from the Department, 1810-34 (Rolls 2-5 of Microcopy 38); notes to the Brazilian Legation in the United States from the Department, 1834-1906 (Roll 9 of

Microcopy 99); despatches from U.S. Ministers to Brazil to the Department, 1809-1906 (Microcopy 121); and notes from the Brazilian Legation in the United States to the Department, 1824-1906 (Microcopy 49). Also related to matters concerning Brazil are some records among despatches from special agents of the United States to the Department, 1794-1906 (Microcopy 37).

There are also microfilm publications available on despatches from U.S. consular officials at Bahia (Salvador), 1850-1906 (T-331); Florianópolis (Destêrro), 1831-36, see Santa Catarina (Roll 1 of T-483); Manáos (Manaus), 1881-82, see Para (Roll 5 of T-478); Maranhão (Maranhão), 1817-76 (T-398), for 1876-77 see Para (Roll 5 of T-478); Para (Belém), 1831-1906 (T-478), for 1827-29 see Maranhão (Roll 1 of T-398); Paranaíba (Paranhíba), 1867-72, see Para (Roll 5 of T-478); Pernambuco (Recife), 1817-1906 (T-344); Rio de Janeiro, 1811-1906 (T-172); Rio Grande do Sul, 1829-97 (T-145); St. Salvador (Salvador), 1808-49 (T-432); Santa Catarina (St. Catherine), 1831-74 (T-483); and Santos, 1831-1906 (T-351). Complementary to the despatches are instructions to consuls.

The method of arranging the diplomatic and consular series cited above was discontinued in 1906 when the Department of State adopted the practice of filing incoming and outgoing correspondence, memoranda, and other documents by subject in a single numerical series. Information on documents relating to Brazil for the 1906-10 period may be found through the use of card indexes and Lists of Documents in the National Archives.

Among the records in the same record group in the Department of State decimal file, 1910-29, are two other series regarding Brazilian affairs that are closely related to the records reproduced in this microcopy. One is another series in Class 7, which concerns political relations between the United States and Brazil (Microcopy 525), and the other is a series in Class 8, which relates to internal affairs of Brazil (Microcopy 519).

Additional documents are in the remaining classes of the Department of State decimal file as follows:

- Class 0. General. Miscellaneous.
- Class 1. Administration, Government of the United States.
- Class 2. Extradition.
- Class 3. Protection of Interests.
- Class 4. Claims.
- Class 5. International Congresses and Conferences.
Multi-lateral Treaties. League of Nations.
- Class 6. Commerce. Customs Administration. Commercial Relations, Treaties and Conventions.
Commercial and Trade Agreements.

In Record Group 84, Records of the Foreign Service Posts of the Department of State, are records originally kept at U.S. diplomatic and consular posts. Among these are records of the U.S. Legation (later Embassy) in Brazil, 1809-1935, and of consular posts in that country.

Other records relating to Brazil are in Record Group 43, Records of United States Participation in International Conferences, Commissions, and Expositions. There are also records of the Commission representing the United States at the Brazilian Centennial Exposition, 1922-23.

The records reproduced in this microcopy were prepared for filming by Ernestine S. Cognasso, who also wrote these introductory remarks and provided the other editorial material.

CONTENTS OF MICROCOPY 526

The decimal file number span and the subjects covered by the documents reproduced in this microcopy are as follows:

<u>Roll</u>	<u>File Number, Description, and Price of Roll</u>
-------------	--

LISTS OF DOCUMENTS

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 732.00 - 732.94 \$3
Brief abstracts that serve as a finding aid to the documents. |
|---|---|

DOCUMENTS

RELATIONS; BILATERAL TREATIES BETWEEN BRAZIL AND OTHER STATES

General Relations

732.00/0-3

General.

732.0021

Note relating to consular functions with foreign countries.

Relations and Treaties

732.33 - 732.339Sanitary

With Uruguay.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 2 | 732.34 - 732.94 \$4
With Paraguay, Argentina, Cuba, Haiti, Great Britain, British Guiana, France, French Guiana, Spain, Portugal, Switzerland, Belgium, Sweden, Denmark, Poland, Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Italy, Turkey, Iran (Persia), and Japan. |
|---|---|

The price of the 2 rolls of film in Microcopy 526 is \$7.

M526

**Records of the
Department of State
Relating to Political
Relations between Brazil
and the Others States
1910-1929**

ADEB MR/0138-MR/0139

 Browse View Print Share Help**Publication Summary**[Continue to Order](#)**Publication Details****Publication Number:**

M526

Publication Title:

Records of the Department of State Relating to Political Relations Between Brazil and Other States, 1910-1929.

Record Group Number:

59

Record Group Title:

General Records of the Department of State

Number of Rolls/Fiche

/Disks:

2

Form:Microfilm,
35mm**Color:**

Black & White

For Sale:

Yes

For Rent:

No

Subject Term(s):

Brazil (South America) nation; International relations

[View Important Publication Details](#)

Note: Prices shown in the Publication Details are no longer valid.

Viewing Locations**Location Facility** 

NARA's Southeast Region (Atlanta, GA)

National Archives at College Park -
Archives II (College Park, MD)[Continue to Order](#)**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

Collection of this information is authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2108. Disclosure of the information is voluntary, however, we will be unable to respond to your request if you do not furnish your name and address and the minimum required information about the records. The information is used by NARA employees to search for the record; to respond to you; to maintain control over information requests received and answered; and to facilitate preparation of internal statistical reports. If you provide credit card information, that information is used to bill you for copies.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a current valid OMB control number. The OMB Control No. for this information collection is 3095-0027. Public burden reporting for this collection of information is estimated to be 10 minutes per response. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the information collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to National Archives and Records Administration (NHP), 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park MD 20740. DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

[Archives.gov Home](#) [Contact Us](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Accessibility](#) [Freedom of Information Act](#)

The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001
Telephone: 1-86-NARA-NARA or 1-866-272-6272

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS
PAMPHLET ACCOMPANYING MICROCOPIES NOS. 525 & 526

**Records of
the Department of State
Relating to
Political Relations
Between the United States
and Brazil, 1910-1929
and
Between Brazil
and Other States, 1910-1929**



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON: 1969

The records reproduced in these microfilm publications
are from

Record Group 59

General Records of the Department of State

in the National Archives

<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
Microcopy No. 525	
Records of the Department of State	
Relating to Political Relations	
Between the United States and	
Brazil, 1910-1929 -----	1
Microcopy No. 526	
Records of the Department of State	
Relating to Political Relations	
Between Brazil and Other States,	
1910-1929 -----	7

RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE
RELATING TO
POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN
THE UNITED STATES AND BRAZIL, 1910-1929

On the single roll of this microfilm publication are reproduced the records from the decimal file of the Department of State, 1910-29, that relate to political relations between the United States and Brazil. The records, consisting of bound volumes and unbound documents, are mostly instructions to and despatches from diplomatic and consular officials; the despatches are often accompanied by enclosures. Also included in these records are notes between the Department of State and foreign diplomatic representatives in the United States, memoranda prepared by officials of the Department, and correspondence with officials of other Government departments and with private firms and persons. The Lists of Documents or "purport sheets" filmed at the beginning of the roll give brief abstracts of the documents reproduced in this microcopy and serve as a finding aid to the documents themselves. The arrangement of the entries on these lists generally corresponds to the arrangement of the documents in the file.

From 1910 to 1963 the Department of State used a decimal system for its central files, assembling and arranging individual documents according to subject and assigning decimal file numbers. The decimal file consists of nine primary classes numbered 0 through 8, each covering a broad subject area. The records reproduced in this microcopy are in Class 7, Political Relations of States. The country numbers assigned to the United States and to Brazil are 11 and 32, respectively. Thus the documents bear the file number 711.32 and concern political relations between the United States and Brazil.

When one or more digits follow the second country number, they represent a specific subject. This number, in turn, may be followed by a slant mark (/). In such cases the numbers after the slant mark were assigned to individual documents as they were accumulated on a specific subject. For example, a decimal file number taken from a document reproduced in this microcopy is 711.322/13. The number 2 following the country number for Brazil (32) signifies that the subject is a treaty concerning commerce and navigation, and the number after the slant mark indicates the number of documents on this subject.

The documents under one subject classification are generally in chronological order, coinciding with the document number assigned (which follows the slant mark). There are instances, however, when a document file number was not assigned until a date considerably later than the one on which the document was received.

Cross-reference sheets referring to related records under other subject classifications in the decimal file have been reproduced as they occur, and appropriate cross-reference notations appear in the Lists of Documents. Other cross-reference notations are to documents in the "numerical file," a system used for the central files of the Department of State for the period 1906-10. The checkmarks that appear by most entries in the left-hand column of the Lists of Documents indicate that the papers are in the file; entries without marks, it is believed, refer to documents that were not among the records when they were received from the Department of State.

Some of the documents that have been checked in the Lists of Documents do not appear in this microcopy. The file contains security-classified documents and communications received from and classified by foreign governments and Federal agencies, in addition to those classified by the Department of State. Documents that have not been declassified are not available as part of this microcopy. The National Archives and Records Service does not have authority to make reproductions of such documents available to searchers.

The largest group of records reproduced in this microcopy concern treaties relating to arbitration, the renunciation of war, commerce and navigation, consular functions, and immigration between the United States and Brazil. Other records concern general relations and a proposed agreement for the control of traffic in liquor and narcotics between the United States and Brazil.

The records reproduced in this microcopy are part of the records in the National Archives designated as Record Group 59, General Records of the Department of State.

In the same record group are several diplomatic correspondence series containing additional documents on relations between Brazil and the United States. They are copies of instructions from the Department of State to U.S. Ministers to all countries, 1815-33 (Rolls 3-7 and 9 of Microcopy 77) and to U.S. Ministers to Brazil, 1833-1906 (Rolls 23-26 of Microcopy 77); notes to foreign ministers and consuls in the United States from the Department, 1810-34 (Rolls 2-5 of Microcopy 38); notes to the Brazilian Legation in the United States from the Department, 1834-1906 (Roll 9 of Microcopy 99); despatches from U.S. Ministers to Brazil to the Department, 1809-1906 (Microcopy 121); and notes from the Brazilian Legation in the United States to the Department, 1824-1906 (Microcopy 49). Also related to matters concerning Brazil are despatches from special agents of the United States to the Department, 1794-1906 (Microcopy 37).

There are also microfilm publications available on despatches from U.S. consular officials at Bahia (Salvador), 1850-

1906 (T-331); Florianópolis (Destêrro), 1831-36, see Santa Catarina (Roll 1 of T-483); Manáos (Manaus), 1881-82, see Para (Roll 5 of T-478); Maranhão (Maranhão), 1817-76 (T-398), for 1876-77 see Para (Roll 5 of T-478); Para (Belém), 1881-1906 (T-478), for 1827-29 see Maranhão (Roll 1 of T-398); Paranaíba (Paranhíba), 1867-72, see Para (Roll 5 of T-478); Pernambuco (Recife), 1817-1906 (T-344); Rio de Janeiro, 1811-1906 (T-172); Rio Grande do Sul, 1829-97 (T-145), St. Salvador (Salvador), 1808-49 (T-432); Santa Catarina (St. Catherine), 1831-74 (T-483); and Santos, 1831-1906 (T-351). Complementary to the despatches are instructions to consuls.

The method of arranging the diplomatic and consular series cited above was discontinued in 1906 when the Department of State adopted the practice of filing incoming and outgoing correspondence, memoranda, and other documents by subject in a single numerical series. Information on documents relating to Brazil for the 1906-10 period may be found through the use of card indexes and Lists of Documents in the National Archives.

Among the records in the same record group in the Department of State decimal file, 1910-29, are two other series regarding Brazilian affairs that are closely related to the records reproduced in this microcopy. One is another series in Class 7, which concerns political relations between Brazil and Other States (Microcopy 526), and the other is a series in Class 8, which relates to internal affairs of Brazil (Microcopy 519).

Additional documents are in the remaining classes of the Department of State decimal file as follows:

- Class 0. General. Miscellaneous.
- Class 1. Administration, Government of the United States.
- Class 2. Extradition.
- Class 3. Protection of Interests.
- Class 4. Claims.
- Class 5. International Congresses and Conferences.
Multi-lateral Treaties. League of Nations.
- Class 6. Commerce. Customs Administration. Commercial Relations, Treaties and Conventions.
Commercial and Trade Agreements.

In Record Group 84, Records of the Foreign Service Posts of the Department of State, are records originally kept at U.S. diplomatic and consular posts. Among them are records of the U.S. Legation (later Embassy) in Brazil, 1809-1935, and of consular posts in that country.

Other records relating to Brazil are in Record Group 43, Records of United States Participation in International Conferences, Commissions, and Expositions. There are also records of

the Commission representing the United States at the Brazilian Centennial Exposition, 1922-23.

The records reproduced in this microcopy were prepared for filming by Ernestine S. Cognasso, who wrote these introductory remarks and provided the other editorial material.

CONTENTS OF MICROCOPY 525

The decimal file number span and the subjects covered by the documents reproduced in this microcopy are as follows:

File Number and Description

LISTS OF DOCUMENTS

711.32/14 - 711.329/a

Brief abstracts that serve as a finding aid to the documents.

DOCUMENTS

RELATIONS; BILATERAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND BRAZIL

General Relations

711.32/14-41

Mar. 31, 1910 - Dec. 23, 1929

Political Relations

711.3212 - 711.3212Anti-war

Arbitration treaties between the United States and Brazil; negotiations for treaty renouncing war, 1928-29.

Commerce and Navigation

711.322 - 711.3221

Proposed treaty of friendship, commerce, and the consular rights between the United States and Brazil; status in 1916 of a Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation concluded between the United States and Brazil on Dec. 12, 1828.

Immigration

711.325

Inquiry as to whether provisions exist for Negro immigration into Brazil from the United States.

Other Relations

711.329/a

Proposed agreement for control of traffic in liquor and narcotics.

The price of the single roll of film in Microcopy 525 is \$4.

Página n. 6 em branco conforme
instrumento de pesquisa original.

RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE
RELATING TO
POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN
BRAZIL AND OTHER STATES, 1910-1929

On the 2 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the records from the decimal file of the Department of State, 1910-29, that relate to political relations between Brazil and nations other than the United States. The records, consisting of bound volumes and unbound documents, are mostly instructions to and despatches from diplomatic and consular officials; the despatches are often accompanied by enclosures. Also included in these records are notes between the Department of State and foreign diplomatic representatives in the United States, memoranda prepared by officials of the Department, and correspondence with officials of other Government departments and with private firms and persons. The Lists of Documents or "purport sheets" filmed at the beginning of Roll 1 give brief abstracts of the documents reproduced in this microcopy and serve as a finding aid to the documents themselves. The arrangement of the entries on these lists generally corresponds to the arrangement of the documents in the file.

From 1910 to 1963 the Department of State used a decimal system for its central files, assembling and arranging individual documents according to subject and assigning decimal file numbers. The decimal file consists of nine primary classes numbered 0 through 8, each covering a broad subject area. The records reproduced in this microcopy are in Class 7, Political Relations of States. Each country has been assigned a two-digit number. The country numbers assigned to Brazil and to Italy, for example, are 32 and 65, respectively. Thus the documents bearing the file number 732.65 concern political relations between Brazil and Italy.

When two country numbers are used in a single file number, the lower number is the controlling one and precedes the decimal point; the number after the decimal point must be higher. Most of the documents reproduced in this microcopy concern relations between Brazil and those countries assigned a number higher than 32. Documents on relations between Brazil and countries having a number lower than 32 would be among records for the other country; for example, those on relations between Bolivia (24) and Brazil (32) would be filed under 724.32. Documents relating to relations with other countries in general, however, are filed under 732.00 and are included in this microcopy.

When one or more digits follow the second country number, they represent a specific subject. This number, in turn, may be followed by a slant mark (/). In such cases the numbers after the slant mark were assigned to individual documents as they were accumulated on a specific subject. For example, a decimal file number taken from a document reproduced in this microcopy is

732.655/4. The number 5 following the country number for Italy (65) signifies that the subject is negotiation of an immigration treaty between Brazil and Italy, and the number after the slant mark indicates the number of documents on this subject.

The documents under one subject classification are generally in chronological order, coinciding with the document number assigned (which follows the slant mark). There are instances, however, when a document file number was not assigned until a date considerably later than the one on which the document was received.

Cross-reference sheets referring to related records under other subject classifications in the decimal file have been reproduced as they occur, and appropriate cross-reference notations appear in the Lists of Documents. Other cross-reference notations are to documents in the "numerical file," a system used for the central files of the Department of State for the period 1906-10. The checkmarks that appear by most entries in the left-hand column of the Lists of Documents indicate that the papers are in the file; entries without marks, it is believed, refer to documents that were not among the records when they were received from the Department of State.

Some of the documents that have been checked in the Lists of Documents do not appear in this microcopy. The file contains security-classified documents and communications received from and classified by foreign governments and Federal agencies, in addition to those classified by the Department of State. Documents that have not been declassified are not available as part of this microcopy. The National Archives and Records Service does not have authority to make reproductions of such documents available to searchers.

The largest group of records reproduced in this microcopy concern relations between Brazil and other nations of Latin America. Included are reports concerning boundary disputes between Brazil and Uruguay, Paraguay, Argentina, British Guiana, and French Guiana.

The records reproduced in this microcopy are part of the records in the National Archives designated as Record Group 59, General Records of the Department of State.

In the same record group are several diplomatic correspondence series containing additional documents on relations between Brazil and the United States. They are copies of instructions from the Department of State to all countries, 1815-33 (Rolls 3-7 and 9 of Microcopy 77); and to U.S. Ministers to Brazil, 1833-1906 (Rolls 23-26 of Microcopy 77); notes to foreign ministers and consuls in the United States from the Department, 1810-34 (Rolls 2-5 of Microcopy 38); notes to the Brazilian Legation in the United States from the Department, 1834-1906 (Roll 9 of

Microcopy 99); despatches from U.S. Ministers to Brazil to the Department, 1809-1906 (Microcopy 121); and notes from the Brazilian Legation in the United States to the Department, 1824-1906 (Microcopy 49). Also related to matters concerning Brazil are some records among despatches from special agents of the United States to the Department, 1794-1906 (Microcopy 37).

There are also microfilm publications available on despatches from U.S. consular officials at Bahia (Salvador), 1850-1906 (T-331); Florianópolis (Destêrro), 1831-36, see Santa Catarina (Roll 1 of T-483); Manáos (Manaus), 1881-82, see Para (Roll 5 of T-478); Maranhão (Maranhão), 1817-76 (T-398), for 1876-77 see Para (Roll 5 of T-478); Para (Belém), 1831-1906 (T-478), for 1827-29 see Maranhão (Roll 1 of T-398); Paranaíba (Paranhíba), 1867-72, see Para (Roll 5 of T-478); Pernambuco (Recife), 1817-1906 (T-344); Rio de Janeiro, 1811-1906 (T-172); Rio Grande do Sul, 1829-97 (T-145); St. Salvador (Salvador), 1808-49 (T-432); Santa Catarina (St. Catherine), 1831-74 (T-483); and Santos, 1831-1906 (T-351). Complementary to the despatches are instructions to consuls.

The method of arranging the diplomatic and consular series cited above was discontinued in 1906 when the Department of State adopted the practice of filing incoming and outgoing correspondence, memoranda, and other documents by subject in a single numerical series. Information on documents relating to Brazil for the 1906-10 period may be found through the use of card indexes and Lists of Documents in the National Archives.

Among the records in the same record group in the Department of State decimal file, 1910-29, are two other series regarding Brazilian affairs that are closely related to the records reproduced in this microcopy. One is another series in Class 7, which concerns political relations between the United States and Brazil (Microcopy 525), and the other is a series in Class 8, which relates to internal affairs of Brazil (Microcopy 519).

Additional documents are in the remaining classes of the Department of State decimal file as follows:

- Class 0. General. Miscellaneous.
- Class 1. Administration, Government of the United States.
- Class 2. Extradition.
- Class 3. Protection of Interests.
- Class 4. Claims.
- Class 5. International Congresses and Conferences.
Multi-lateral Treaties. League of Nations.
- Class 6. Commerce. Customs Administration. Commercial Relations, Treaties and Conventions.
Commercial and Trade Agreements.

In Record Group 84, Records of the Foreign Service Posts of the Department of State, are records originally kept at U.S. diplomatic and consular posts. Among these are records of the U.S. Legation (later Embassy) in Brazil, 1809-1935, and of consular posts in that country.

Other records relating to Brazil are in Record Group 43, Records of United States Participation in International Conferences, Commissions, and Expositions. There are also records of the Commission representing the United States at the Brazilian Centennial Exposition, 1922-23.

The records reproduced in this microcopy were prepared for filming by Ernestine S. Cognasso, who also wrote these introductory remarks and provided the other editorial material.

CONTENTS OF MICROCOPY 526

The decimal file number span and the subjects covered by the documents reproduced in this microcopy are as follows:

<u>Roll</u>	<u>File Number, Description, and Price of Roll</u>
-------------	--

LISTS OF DOCUMENTS

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | 732.00 - 732.94 \$3
Brief abstracts that serve as a finding aid to the documents. |
|---|--|

DOCUMENTS

RELATIONS; BILATERAL TREATIES BETWEEN BRAZIL AND OTHER STATES

General Relations

732.00/0-3

General.

732.0021

Note relating to consular functions with foreign countries.

Relations and Treaties

732.33 - 732.339Sanitary

With Uruguay.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 2 | 732.34 - 732.94 \$4
With Paraguay, Argentina, Cuba, Haiti, Great Britain, British Guiana, France, French Guiana, Spain, Portugal, Switzerland, Belgium, Sweden, Denmark, Poland, Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Italy, Turkey, Iran (Persia), and Japan. |
|---|--|

The price of the 2 rolls of film in Microcopy 526 is \$7.



UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE CAMPINAS
INSTITUTO DE FILOSOFIA E CIÊNCIAS HUMANAS

Arquivo Edgard Leuenroth
Centro de Pesquisa e Documentação Social



M1472

**Records of the
Department of State
Relating to Internal Affairs
of Brazil
1930-1939**

ADEB MR/0140-MR/0187


Browse

Publication Summary

[Continue to Order](#)

Publication Details

Publication Number:

M1472

Publication Title:

Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1930-1939.

Record Group Number:

59

Record Group Title:

General Records of the Department of State

Number of Rolls/Fiche

/Disks:

48

For Sale:

Yes

Form:

Microfilm,

35mm

Color:

Black & White

For Rent:

No

Subject Term(s):

Brazil (South America) nation; International relations

[View Important Publication Details](#)

Note: Prices shown in the Publication Details are no longer valid.

Viewing Locations

Location Facility National Archives at College Park -
Archives II (College Park, MD)[Continue to Order](#)

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

Collection of this information is authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2108. Disclosure of the information is voluntary, however, we will be unable to respond to your request if you do not furnish your name and address and the minimum required information about the records. The information is used by NARA employees to search for the record; to respond to you; to maintain control over information requests received and answered; and to facilitate preparation of internal statistical reports. If you provide credit card information, that information is used to bill you for copies.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a current valid OMB control number. The OMB Control No. for this information collection is 3095-0027. Public burden reporting for this collection of information is estimated to be 10 minutes per response. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the information collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to National Archives and Records Administration (NHP), 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park MD 20740. DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

[Archives.gov Home](#) [Contact Us](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Accessibility](#) [Freedom of Information Act](#)

The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001
Telephone: 1-86-NARA-NARA or 1-866-272-6272

Publication Number: M1472

Publication Title: Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1930-1939

Date Published: n.d.

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF BRAZIL, 1930-1939

CONTENTS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Political Affairs; 832.00/ 653-824
2	Political Affairs; 832.00/ 825-1115
3	Political Affairs; 832.00/116- 832.OOB/ 81
4	Communist Activities; 832.OOB/82-832.Gen. Condotion/35
5	Political/ Gen. Conditions; 832.00 Gen. Condition/36-87
6	Political Japanese Immigration; 832.00 Japanese/832.00 Revolution/98
7	Political Revolutions; 832.00 Revolutions/199-486
8	Political Affairs/ Revolutions; 832.00 Revolutions/ 487-644
9	Government; 832.01/ 12-832.002/ 107
10	Government; 839.01/ 1-832.01287/ 1
11	Political Rights/ Suffrage; 832.0131/1-832.049/ 2
12	Municipal Government; 832.101/ 5-832.1284/ 1
13	Correction and Punishment; 832.13/1-832.049/ 2
14	Military Affairs; 832.20/ 50-832.20/ 191
15	Visit by U.S. to Brazilian Military; 832.20111/ 1-832.245/ 2
16	Military Hospitals; 832.247/10-832.30/ 342
17	Naval Personnel; 832.32/1-832.348/ 48
18	Social Matters; 832.40/1-832.428/ 15
19	Societies; 832.43/1-832.5051/ 2
20	Insurance; 832 .506/ 13-832.51/ 642
21	Financial Conditions; 832.51/ 643-870
22	Financial Conditions; 1832.51/ 871-1121
23	Financial Conditions; 832.51/ 1122-1364
24	Financial Conditions; 832.51/ 1365-1583
25	Financial Conditions; 832.51/ 1584-832.51032/ 83
26	Credit Advisors; 832.5 1 c32/ 84-162
27	Credit Advisors; 832.5lc32/163-832.5 lp83/ 50
28	Public Securities; 832.5lp83/ 51-832.5 1 sa5/ 60
29	Stocks; 832.51sa6l-832.51 Tijuca
30	Excise Tax; 832.51121/ 20-832.5151/ 170
31	Exchange; 832.5151/ 171 - 410
32	Exchange; 832.5151/ 411 - 680

- 33 Exchange; 832.5151/ 681 - 1000
- 34 Exchange; 832.5151/ 1001-1270
- 35 Exchange; 832.5151/ 1271-1450
- 36 Exchange; 832.5151/ 1451-832.516/ 360
- 37 Banking; 832.516/ 361-832.55/ 75
- 38 Immigration; 832.55/ 76-832.5594/ 40
- 39 Immigration/ Brazil from Japan; 839.5594/41-832.61211/ 71
- 40 Wheat; 832.61311/1-832.61333/ 469
- 41 Coffee; 832.61333/497-832.61333/ 650
- 42 Coffee; 832.61333/651-832.6351/ 14
- 43 Iron; 832.6351/ 15-832.6363/ 80
- 44 Petroleum; 832.6363/ 81- 832.6463/ 50
- 45 Electric Power; 832.6463/ 51-832.74/ 100
- 46 Wireless Telegraph; 832.74/ 101-832.77/ 550
- 47 Railway; 832.77/ 551-832.7971/ 14
- 48 Navigation/ Laws and Regulations; 832.801/ 23-832.927/ 4



UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE CAMPINAS
INSTITUTO DE FILOSOFIA E CIÊNCIAS HUMANAS

Arquivo Edgard Leuenroth
Centro de Pesquisa e Documentação Social



M1487

**Records of the
Department of State
Relating to Internal
Political and National
Defense Affairs of Brazil
1950-1954**

ADEB MR/0188-MR/0201



Publication Summary

[Continue to Order](#)

Publication Details

Publication Number:
M1487

Publication Title:
Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Political and National Defense Affairs of Brazil, 1950-1954.

Record Group Number:
59

Record Group Title:
General Records of the Department of State

Number of Rolls/Fiche	Form:	Color:
/Disks:	Microfilm,	Black & White
14	35mm	
For Sale:	For Rent:	
Yes	No	

Subject Term(s):
Brazil (South America) nation; International relations



[View Important Publication Details](#)

Note: Prices shown in the Publication Details are no longer valid.

Viewing Locations

Location Facility

National Archives at College Park -
Archives II (College Park, MD)

[Continue to Order](#)

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

Collection of this information is authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2108. Disclosure of the information is voluntary, however, we will be unable to respond to your request if you do not furnish your name and address and the minimum required information about the records. The information is used by NARA employees to search for the record; to respond to you; to maintain control over information requests received and answered; and to facilitate preparation of internal statistical reports. If you provide credit card information, that information is used to bill you for copies.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a current valid OMB control number. The OMB Control No. for this information collection is 3095-0027. Public burden reporting for this collection of information is estimated to be 10 minutes per response. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the information collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to National Archives and Records Administration (NHP), 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park MD 20740. DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

[Archives.gov Home](#) [Contact Us](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Accessibility](#) [Freedom of Information Act](#)

The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001
Telephone: 1-86-NARA-NARA or 1-866-272-6272

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS
PAMPHLET DESCRIBING M1487

**Records of the
Department of State
Relating to Internal Political
and National Defense Affairs
of Brazil
1950-1954
*Decimal File 732***



NATIONAL ARCHIVES TRUST FUND BOARD
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON: 1987

The records reproduced in the microfilm publication

are from

General Records of the Department of State

Record Group 59

RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE
RELATING TO INTERNAL POLITICAL AND
NATIONAL DEFENSE AFFAIRS OF BRAZIL
1950-1954
DECIMAL FILE 732

On the 14 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the records from the Decimal File of the Department of State, 1950-54, that relate to internal political and national defense affairs of Brazil. The records, consisting of unbound documents, are mostly instructions to and despatches from diplomatic and consular officials, many in the form of telegrams and airgrams. Despatches transmitted by the diplomatic pouch are often accompanied by enclosures. Also included in these records are notes between the Department of State and foreign diplomatic representatives in the United States, memorandums prepared by officials of the department, and correspondence with officials of other U.S. Government departments and with private firms and individuals. These records belong to National Archives Record Group 59, General Records of the Department of State.

The records reproduced in this microfilm publication are in class 7, Internal Political and National Defense Affairs of States. The country number assigned to Brazil is 32; thus the documents bear the file number 732 and relate to internal political and national defense affairs of Brazil. A decimal point is used after the first three digits, followed by a number that represents a specific subtopic. This number, in turn, is followed by a slant mark (/). The numbers after the slant mark represent the date the document was created or filed; the first number represents the month, followed by a dash (-), which in turn is followed by numbers representing the day and year. For example, a Decimal File number taken from a document reproduced in this publication is 732.00/1-252. The number 00 signifies that the subtopic is political affairs and conditions, and the numbers after the slant represent January 2, 1952, the date the document was created.

The documents under one subject classification are generally in chronological order. However, there are instances when the numbers representing the date of a document were not assigned until considerably after the date it was actually created.

Security Classified Records

Some of the documents in the file have been removed and do not appear in this microfilm publication. The removed materials are the security-classified documents and communications received from and classified by foreign governments and federal agencies, in addition to those classified by the Department of State. They have been withdrawn from the file and replaced by

withdrawal notices that contain information sufficient to identify the document and to ascertain the basic reason for its continued classification. The National Archives does not have the authority to make reproductions of classified documents available to researchers.

Related Records

Record Group (RG) 59 contains all the departmental records relating to Brazil. Those that have been filmed are listed below in accordance with the three successive filing systems used by the department and posts.

From the beginning of formal relations with Brazil in 1799 until 1906, the Department of State filed diplomatic records created or accumulated by country. Out of these records the following have been filmed:

Copies of instructions from the department to U.S. ministers in Brazil, 1808-1906, M77 (1808-32, rolls 2-7; 1832-33, roll 9; and 1833-1906, rolls 23-26);

Despatches from U.S. ministers in Brazil to the department, 1809-1906, M121;

Notes from the department to foreign ministers and consuls in the United States, 1793-1834, M38;

Notes from the department to the Brazilian Legation in the United States, 1834-1906, M99 (roll 9); and

Notes from the Brazilian Legation in the United States to the department, 1824-1906, M49.

In 1906, the department adopted a subject-numerical filing system, filing documents in a single numerical series and using a subject index to aid retrieval. This "Numerical and Minor File" has been filmed as National Archives Publication M862.

Between 1910 and 1963, the department used another subject-numerical system called the Decimal File. From 1950 through 1963 a revised version of this system was used; a comparison of the main subjects (abbreviated) and decimal numbers reveals the differences:

Original:	Decimal:	Revised:
General. Miscel.	0.	General. Miscel.
Administration, U.S.	1.	Administration, U.S.
Extradition	2.	Protection of Interests
Protection of Interests	3.	Internat'l--Multinat'l
Claims	4.	Internat'l Trade
Internat'l--Multinat'l	5.	Internat'l--Cultural
Internat'l Trade	6.	Internat'l--Bilateral

Original:	Decimal:	Revised:
Internat'l--Bilateral	7.	Internal Political, Nat'l Defense
Internal	8.	Internal Economic, Industrial, Social
	9.	Communications. Transport. Science.

For the period 1910-29, all records in Class 7 have been filmed; political relations between Brazil and the United States on M525 and between Brazil and other states on M526. All records in Class 8 have been filmed for the period 1910-29 on M519; for the period 1930-39 on M1472; and for the period 1945-49 on M1492. Additional records on the internal affairs of Brazil for the period 1950-54 (Class 8, revised) are filmed on M1489.

In Records of the Foreign Service Posts of the Department of State, Record Group 84, are records originally kept at U.S. diplomatic and consular posts. Among these are records of the U.S. Legation (later Embassy) in Brazil and of consular posts in that country.

Other records relating to Brazil are in Records of Boundary and Claims Commissions and Arbitrations, Record Group 76, which includes records relating to claims against Brazil under the convention of 1849 (T1187).

The records reproduced in this microfilm publication were prepared for filming by Patricia Ortega. J. Dane Hartgrove wrote these introductory remarks and supervised preparation of this microfilm publication.

CONTENTS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>File Number and Description</u>
1	732.00 Jan. 1950-Dec. 1951 Political affairs and conditions. Elections.
2	732.00 Jan. 1952-Dec. 1954 Political affairs and conditions. Elections.
3	732.00 MAY DAY/5-250 - 732.00 (W)/12-3154 May Day observances. Weekly reports.
4	732.001 Communism.
5	732.0111 Brazilian agents in the United States.
6	732.01111 Immunities, privileges, restrictions, exemption from taxation of U.S. and Brazilian agents.
7	732.02/3-2152 - 732.12/7-1554 Government. Territory. Chief executive. President. Vice president.
8	732.13/1-450 - 732.2/10-654 Cabinet. Ministry. Legislative branch of govern- ment.
9	732.21/1-1150 - 732.3511/12-854 Legislative proceedings. Judicial branch of government. Procurement of evidence from the United States for use in Brazil.

<u>Roll</u>	<u>File Number and Description</u>
10	732.5/7-2050 - 732.5 MAP/1-2452 National defense affairs (general). Military assistance and purchases.
11	732.5 - MSP Mutual security program.
12	732.52/3-1251 - 732.56/12-2154 Intelligence activities. Subversive activities. Biographical data. Military equipment and supplies.
13	732.561/1-1150 - 732.58/12-2751 Military armaments. Naval vessels. Military aircraft. U.S. military mission in Brazil.
14	732.58/1-352 - 732.69/8-2453 U.S. military mission in Brazil. Visits to Brazil by U.S. military personnel. Stockpiling of strategically important commodities.



UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE CAMPINAS
INSTITUTO DE FILOSOFIA E CIÊNCIAS HUMANAS

Arquivo Edgard Leuenroth
Centro de Pesquisa e Documentação Social



M1489

**Records of the
Department of State
Relating to Internal
Economic, Industrial, and
Social Affairs of Brazil
1950-1954**

ADEB MR/0202-MR/0235

**Publication Summary**[Continue to Order](#)**Publication Details****Publication Number:**

M1489

Publication Title:

Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Economic, Industrial, and Social Affairs of Brazil, 1950-1954.

Record Group Number:

59

Record Group Title:

General Records of the Department of State

Number of Rolls/Fiche

/Disks:

34

Form:Microfilm,
35mm**Color:**

Black & White

For Sale:

Yes

For Rent:

No

Subject Term(s):

Brazil (South America) nation; International relations

[View Important Publication Details](#)

Note: Prices shown in the Publication Details are no longer valid.

Viewing Locations**Location Facility**National Archives at College Park -
Archives II (College Park, MD)[Continue to Order](#)**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

Collection of this information is authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2108. Disclosure of the information is voluntary, however, we will be unable to respond to your request if you do not furnish your name and address and the minimum required information about the records. The information is used by NARA employees to search for the record; to respond to you; to maintain control over information requests received and answered; and to facilitate preparation of internal statistical reports. If you provide credit card information, that information is used to bill you for copies.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

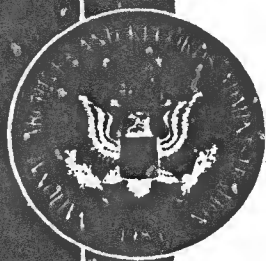
A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a current valid OMB control number. The OMB Control No. for this information collection is 3095-0027. Public burden reporting for this collection of information is estimated to be 10 minutes per response. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the information collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to National Archives and Records Administration (NHP), 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park MD 20740. DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

[Archives.gov Home](#) [Contact Us](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Accessibility](#) [Freedom of Information Act](#)

The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001
Telephone: 1-86-NARA-NARA or 1-866-272-6272

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS
PAMPHLET DESCRIBING M1489

**Records of the
Department of State
Relating to Internal Economic,
Industrial, and Social Affairs
of Brazil
1950-1954
Decimal File 832**



NATIONAL ARCHIVES TRUST FUND BOARD
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON: 1987

The records reproduced in the microfilm publication

are from

General Records of the Department of State

Record Group 59

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
RELATING TO INTERNAL, ECONOMIC
INDUSTRIAL AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS
OF BRAZIL
1950-1954

On the 34 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the records from the Decimal File of the Department of State, 1950-54, that relate to internal economic, industrial, and social affairs of Brazil. The records, consisting of unbound documents, are mostly instructions to and despatches from diplomatic and consular officials, many in the form of telegrams and airgrams. Despatches transmitted by the diplomatic pouch are often accompanied by enclosures. Also included in these records are notes between the Department of State and foreign diplomatic representative in the United States, memorandums prepared by officials of the department, and correspondence with officials of other U.S. Government departments and with private firms and individuals. These records belong to National Archives Record Group 59, General Records of the Department of State.

The records reproduced in this microfilm publication are in Class 8, Internal Economic, Industrial, and Social Affairs of States. The country number assigned to Brazil is 32; thus the documents bear the file number 832 and relate to internal economic, industrial, and social affairs of Brazil. A decimal point is used after the first three digits, followed by a number that represents a specific subtopic. This number, in turn, is followed by a slant mark (/). The numbers after the slant mark represent the date the document was created or filed; the first number represents the month, followed by a dash (-), which in turn is followed by numbers representing the day and year. For example, a decimal file number taken from a document reproduced in this publication is 832.10/4-350. The number 10 signifies that the subtopic is general financial matters, and the numbers after the slant represent April 3, 1950, the date the document was created.

The documents under one subject classification are generally in chronological order. However, there are instances when the numbers representing the date of a document were not assigned until considerably after the date it was actually created.

Classified Records

Some of the documents in the file have been removed and do not appear in this microfilm publication. Removed materials are the security-classified documents and communications received from and classified by foreign governments and federal

agencies, in addition to those classified by the Department of State. They have been withdrawn from the file and replaced by withdrawal notices that contain information sufficient to identify the document and to ascertain the basic reason for its continued classification. The National Archives does not have the authority to make reproductions of classified documents available to researchers.

Related Records

Record Group (RG) 59 contains all the departmental records relating to Brazil. Those that have been filmed are listed below in accordance with the three successive filing systems used by the department and posts.

From the beginning of formal relations with Brazil in 1799 until 1906, the Department of State filed diplomatic records created or accumulated by country. Out of these records the following have been filmed:

Copies of instructions from the department to U.S. ministers in Brazil, 1808-1906, M77 (1808-32, rolls 2-7; 1832-33, roll 9; and 1833-1906, rolls 23-26);

Despatches from U.S. ministers in Brazil to the department, 1809-1906, M121;

Notes from the department to foreign ministers and consuls in the United States, 1793-1834, M38;

Notes from the department to the Brazilian Legation in the United States, 1834-1906, M99 (roll 9); and

Notes from the Brazilian Legation in the United States to the department, 1824-1906, M49.

In 1906, the department adopted a subject-numerical filing system, filing documents in a single numerical series and using a subject index to aid retrieval. This "Numerical and Minor File" has been filmed as National Archives Publication M862.

Between 1910 and 1963, the department used another subject-numerical system called the Decimal File. From 1950 through 1963 a revised version of this system was used; a comparison of the main subjects (abbreviated) and decimal numbers reveals the differences:

Original:	Decimal:	Revised:
General. Miscel.	0.	General. Miscel.
Administration, U.S.	1.	Administration, U.S.
Extradition	2.	Protection of Interests
Protection of Interests	3.	Internat'l--Multinat'l
Claims	4.	Internat'l Trade
Internat'l--Multinat'l	5.	Internat'l--Cultural
Internat'l Trade	6.	Internat'l--Bilateral

Original:	Decimal:	Revised:
Internat'l--Bilateral	7.	Internal Political, Nat'l Defense
Internal	8.	Internal Economic, Industrial, Social
	9.	Communications. Transport. Science.

For the period 1910-29, all records in Class 7 have been filmed; political relations between Brazil and the United States on M525 and between Brazil and other states on M526. All records in Class 8 have been filmed for the period 1910-29 on M519; for the period 1930-39 on M1472; and for the period 1945-49 on M1492. Additional records on the internal affairs of Brazil, for the period 1950-54 (Class 7, revised), are filmed on M1487.

In Records of the Foreign Service Posts of the Department of State, RG 84, are records originally kept at U.S. diplomatic and consular posts. Among these are records of the U.S. legation (later Embassy) in Brazil and of consular posts in that country.

Other records relating to Brazil are in Records of Boundary and Claims Commissions and Arbitrations, RG 76, which includes records relating to claims against Brazil under the Convention of 1849 (T1187).

The records reproduced in this microfilm publication were prepared for filming by C. Jean Sadlowe. J. Dane Hartgrove wrote these introductory remarks and supervised preparation of this microfilm publication.

CONTENTS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>File Number and Description</u>
1	832.00 Jan. 1950-Dec. 1952 Economic matters, conditions (general).
2	832.00/1-353 - 832.00 TA/9-1250 Economic matters, conditions (general). Technical assistance program, U.S.-Brazil.
3	832.00 TA Oct. 1950-Sept. 1951 Technical assistance program, U.S.-Brazil.
4	832.00 TA Oct. 1951-May 1952 Technical assistance program, U.S.-Brazil.
5	832.00 TA June 1952-Dec. 1954 Technical assistance program, U.S.-Brazil.
6	832.001/3-1651 - 832.055/8-1854 Statistics (general). Housing, rents building construction. Corporations, businesses.
7	832.06/1-1350 - 832.062/10-653 Labor, labor conditions (general). Hours, wages unemployment insurance and compensation.
8	832.062/10-1553 - 832.10/3-3050 Organizations, unions, relations with employers, strikes, lockouts, slowdowns. Financial matters (general).
9	832.10 Apr. 1950-Jan. 1951 Financial matters (general).

<u>Roll</u>	<u>File Number and Description</u>
10	832.10 Feb. 1951-Dec. 1951 Financial matters (general).
11	832.10 Jan. 1952-Nov. 1952 Financial matters (general).
12	832.10 Nov. 1952-Sept. 1953 Financial matters (general)
13	832.10 Oct. 1953-Dec. 1954 Financial matters (general)
14	832.11/7-750 - 832.131/12-1952 Taxation. Foreign exchange, exchange rates.
15	832.131/1-253 - 832.133/2-551 Foreign exchange, exchange rates. Counterfeiting
16	832.14/1-350 - 832.141/10-1854 Banks, banking. Interest, discount.
17	832.15/1-350 - 832.171/10-1752 Exchanges, commodity exchanges. Stock. Cotton exchange.
18	832.172/1-950 - 832.2/5-1250 Trademarks, trade names. Industrial matters.
19	832.20/2-250 - 832.2311/8-1952 Agriculture. Field crops.
20	832.2311/9-1552 - 832.2321/12-2952 Wheat. Cotton.
21	832.2321/1-253 - 832.2333/12-550 Cotton. Coffee.

<u>Roll</u>	<u>File Number and Description</u>
22	832.2333 Jan. 1951-Dec. 1954 Coffee.
23	832.2334/1-2750 - 832.2376/4-1554 Cocoa, cacao. Sugar-yielding plants.
24	832.2377/1-250 - '832.24221/12-1354 Nuts, coconuts (copra), palm kernels. Rubber.
25	832.24222/5-1750 - 832.2546/7-3150 Sheep. Mines, mining. Uranium, other atomic minerals.
26	832.2546 Aug. 1950-Aug. 1953 Uranium, other atomic minerals.
27	832.2546/9-153 - 832.2547/8-1754 Uranium, other atomic minerals. Other base metals.
28	832.255/4-1151 - 832.2554/8-1753 Carbon, graphite. Petroleum, oil.
29	832.2562/2-2351 - 832.2614/7-752 Sulphur. Public utilities, electricity, water, gas, power dams.
30	832.2614/7-752 - 832.322/11-1450 Public utilities, electricity, water, gas, power dams. Meat packing.
31	832.324/2-350 - 832.352/3-2350 Rubber manufactures. Animal, fish, and vegetable oils. Steel mill products.

<u>Roll</u>	<u>File Number and Description</u>
32	832.352/4-350 - 832.424/9-654 Cotton manufactures, thread, piece goods. Paper, newsprint, wood pulp. Commemorative celebrations, holidays.
33	832.43/4-150 - 832.512/4-1351 Education. Motion pictures.
34	832.53/4-1051 - 832.60/8-2054 Traffic in narcotics. Public health, diseases, epidemics.



UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE CAMPINAS
INSTITUTO DE FILOSOFIA E CIÊNCIAS HUMANAS

Arquivo Edgard Leuenroth
Centro de Pesquisa e Documentação Social



M1492

**Records of the
Department of State
Relating to Internal Affairs
of Brazil
1945-1949**

ADEB MR/0236-MR/0283



Publication Summary

[Continue to Order](#)

Publication Details

Publication Number:

M1492

Publication Title:

Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1945-1949.

Record Group Number:

59

Record Group Title:

General Records of the Department of State

Number of Rolls/Fiche

/Disks:

48

For Sale:

Yes

Subject Term(s):

Brazil (South America) nation; International relations

Form:

Microfilm,

35mm

Color:

Black & White

For Rent:

No

[View Important Publication Details](#)

Note: Prices shown in the Publication Details are no longer valid.

Viewing Locations

Location Facility

National Archives at College Park -
Archives II (College Park, MD)

[Continue to Order](#)

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

Collection of this information is authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2108. Disclosure of the information is voluntary, however, we will be unable to respond to your request if you do not furnish your name and address and the minimum required information about the records. The information is used by NARA employees to search for the record; to respond to you; to maintain control over information requests received and answered; and to facilitate preparation of internal statistical reports. If you provide credit card information, that information is used to bill you for copies.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a current valid OMB control number. The OMB Control No. for this information collection is 3095-0027. Public burden reporting for this collection of information is estimated to be 10 minutes per response. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the information collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to National Archives and Records Administration (NHP), 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park MD 20740. DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

[Archives.gov Home](#) [Contact Us](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Accessibility](#) [Freedom of Information Act](#)

The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001
Telephone: 1-86-NARA-NARA or 1-866-272-6272

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS
PAMPHLET DESCRIBING M1492

**Records of the Department of State
Relating to Internal Affairs of Brazil
1945-1949
Decimal File 832**



NATIONAL ARCHIVES TRUST FUND BOARD
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON: 1987

The records reproduced in the microfilm publication

are from

General Records of the Department of State

Record Group 59

RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE
RELATING TO INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF BRAZIL
1945-1949
DECIMAL FILE 832

On the 48 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the records from the decimal file of the Department of State, 1945-49, that relate to internal affairs of Brazil. The records, consisting of unbound documents, are mostly instructions to and despatches from diplomatic and consular officials, many in the form of telegrams and airgrams. Despatches transmitted by the diplomatic pouch are often accompanied by enclosures. Also included in these records are notes between the Department of State and foreign diplomatic representatives in the United States, memorandums prepared by officials of the department, and correspondence with officials of other government departments and with private firms and individuals. These records belong to National Archives Record Group 59, General Records of the Department of State.

From 1910 to 1963 the State Department used a decimal system for its central files, assembling and arranging individual documents by subject and assigning file numbers. The decimal file consists of nine primary classes numbered 0 through 8, each number covering a broad subject area. The records reproduced in this microfilm publication are in Class 8, Internal Affairs of States. The country number assigned to Brazil is 32; thus the documents bear the file number 832 and relate to internal affairs of Brazil. A decimal point is used after the first three digits, followed by a number that represents a specific subtopic. This number, in turn, is followed by a slant mark (/). The numbers after the slant mark represent the date the document was created or filed; the first number represents the month, followed by a dash (-), which in turn is followed by numbers representing the day and year. For example, a decimal file number taken from a document reproduced in this publication is 832.00/1-247. The number 00 signifies that the subtopic is political affairs and conditions, and the numbers after the slant represent January 2, 1947, the date the document was created.

The documents under one subtopic are generally in chronological order. However, there are instances when the numbers representing the date of a document were not assigned until considerably after the date it was actually created.

Security-Classified Records

Some of the documents in the file have been removed and do not appear in this microfilm publication. The removed materials are the security-classified documents and communications received from and classified by foreign governments and federal

agencies, in addition to those classified by the Department of State. They have been withdrawn from the file and replaced by withdrawal notices that contain information sufficient to identify the document and to ascertain the basic reason for its continued classification. The National Archives does not have the authority to make reproductions of classified documents available to researchers.

Related Records

In the same record group are several series of diplomatic correspondence containing additional documents on relations between Brazil and the United States. They are copies of instructions from the Department of State to U.S. ministers to all countries, 1808-32 (rolls 2-7 of M77), to U.S. ministers to the American states, 1832-33 (roll 9 of M77), and to U.S. ministers to Brazil, 1833-1906 (rolls 23-26 of M77); notes to foreign ministers and consuls in the United States from the department, 1793-1834 (M38), and notes to the Brazilian Legation in the United States from the department, 1834-1906 (roll 9 of M99); despatches from U.S. ministers to Brazil to the department, 1809-1906 (M121); and notes from the Brazilian Legation in the United States to the department, 1824-1906 (M49).

Despatches from U.S. consular officials in Brazil are available as separate microfilm publications for each post, with varying date spans between 1799 and 1906. Complementary to the despatches are instructions to consuls, which are microfilmed only through 1834 (M78).

The arrangement of the diplomatic and consular series cited above existed from 1789 to 1906, when the Department of State adopted the practice of filing incoming and outgoing correspondence, memorandums, and other documents by subject in a single numerical series, called the numerical and minor file. This filing scheme was used until 1910. Information on documents relating to Brazil for the 1906-10 period may be found through the use of card indexes in the National Archives. The numerical and minor file has been filmed as National Archives Microfilm Publication M862.

Between 1910 and 1963, the department used another subject-numerical system called the decimal file. A revised version of the 1910 system was begun in 1950; a comparison of the main subjects (abbreviated) and decimal numbers reveals the differences:

1910-1949	Decimal	1950-1963
General, Miscellaneous	0.	General, Miscellaneous
Administration, U.S.	1.	Administration, U.S.
Extradition	2.	Protection of Interests
Protection of Interests	3.	International, Multinational
Claims	4.	International, Trade
International, Multi-national	5.	International, Cultural
International, Trade	6.	International, Political
International, Political	7.	Internal, Political
Internal	8.	Internal Economic, Industrial, Social
	9.	Internal Communications, Transportation, Science

There are six other microfilm publications of records in the decimal file relating to Brazil. In class 7, 1910-29, there are two categories, 711.32 and 732, which cover political relations between the United States and Brazil (M525) and political relations between Brazil and other states (M526), respectively. Records in Class 8, Internal Affairs of States, have been reproduced for 1910-29 (M519) and 1930-39 (M1472). In the revised filing system in use after 1949, records have been reproduced for 1950-54 in Class 7, Internal Political and National Defense Affairs (M1487), and in Class 8, Internal Economic, Industrial, and Social Affairs (M1489).

In Records of the Foreign Service Posts of the Department of State, Record Group 84, are records originally kept at U.S. diplomatic and consular posts. Among these are records of the U.S. Legation (later Embassy) in Brazil and of consular posts in that country.

Other records relating to Brazil are in Records of Boundary and Claims Commissions and Arbitrations, Record Group 76, which includes records relating to claims against Brazil under the convention of 1849, filmed as National Archives Microfilm Publication T1187.

The records reproduced in this microfilm publication were prepared for filming by Patrick Moore. Milton Gustafson wrote these introductory remarks and supervised preparation of this microfilm publication.

CONTENTS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>File Number and Description</u>
	Political Affairs, general.
1	832.00 Jan.-Mar. 1945
2	832.00 Apr.-May 1945
3	832.00 June-Aug. 1945
4	832.00 Aug.-Sept. 1945
5	832.00 Oct. 1945
6	832.00 Nov. 1945
7	832.00 Nov. 1945
8	832.00 Dec. 1945-June 1946
9	832.00 July-Dec. 1946
10	832.00 Jan.-Apr. 1947
11	832.00 May-Dec. 1947
12	832.00 Jan.-Dec. 1948
13	832.00/1-549 - 832.00B/12-1345
	Political Affairs, Jan.-Dec. 1949
	Communist Activities, Jan.-Dec. 1945
14	832.00B Jan.-May 1946
15	832.00B June-Dec. 1946
16	832.00B Jan. 1947-Dec. 1948
17	832.00B Jan.-Dec. 1949
18	832.001 Dutra, Enrico Gaspar/12-1745 -
	832.001 Vargas, Getulio/12-1345
19	832.0011/2-1247 - 832.011/2-349
	Chief Executive, Family. Agents of Brazil in the
	United States. Constitution.
20	832.012/7-2345 - 832.032/6-1449
	Citizenship. Territory. Legislative Branch of
	Government, Proceedings.
21	832.04/2-546 - 832.12/12-1348
	Judicial Branch of Government. Regulations Governing
	Residence, Trade, and Travel. Public Health.
22	832.122/3-1045 - 832.20 Missions/11-2949
	Vital Statistics. Docks. Port Facilities. Military
	Affairs. Missions.
23	832.20111/4-2845 - 832.24/7-2845
	Visits of Officers of Brazil to Military Establishments
	in the United States. Military Equipment and
	Supplies.
24	832.24/8-245 - 12-2745
	Military Equipment and Supplies.
25	832.24/1-446 - 832.30 Missions/12-2346
	Military Equipment and Supplies. Military Aircraft.
	Naval Affairs. Naval Missions.
26	832.30 Missions/1-1047 - 12-949
	Naval Missions.
27	832.304/3-1045 - 832.42/9-2945
	Accidents to or on Naval Vessels. Public Entertainment.
	Education.

Roll	File Number and Description
28	832.42741/1-2645 - 832.50/12-1847 Cultural Relations. Exchange of Professors and Students. Libraries. Economic Matters.
29	832.50/1-1648 - 832.50 JTC/10-449 Economic Matters. Joint Technical Commission.
30	832.50 TA/4-1149 - 832.5045/12-1749 Technical Assistance. Corporations. Other Businesses. Labor.
31	832.5046/3-1045 - 832.51/6-3047 Female Labor. Financial Conditions.
32	832.51/7-147 - 832.51 Bond Holders/8-2849 Financial Conditions. Brazilian Bonds.
33	832.512/1-945 - 832.5151/12-3149 Taxation. Income Tax. Excess Profits Tax. Exchange.
34	832.516/1-945 - 832.5171/12-1949 Banks. Banking. Branch Banks of Brazil in the United States. Stocks.
35	832.5172/4-2347 - 832.61/11-2549 Cotton. Trade Marks. Trade Names. Agriculture.
36	832.61A/2-2847 - 832.61317/6-2249 Agricultural Advisor. Wheat. Rice.
37	832.61332/9-445 - 832.61333/12-2945 Tea. Coffee.
38	832.61333/1-346 - 12-3049 Coffee.
39	832.61334/1-3145 - 832.628A/12-148 Cocoa. Nuts. Rubber.
40	832.63/1-1045 - 832.6359/12-2849 Mines. Mining. Other Base Metals.
41	832.6362/1-445 - 832.6363/12-2447 Coal. Petroleum.
42	832.6363/1-248 - 832.6463/10-1345 Petroleum. Lime and Cement. Electric Power.
43	832.65/1-1645 - 832.761/8-1847 Textiles. Cereal Products. Flour. Meal. Wireless Telephone.
44	832.777/1-445 - 832.796/11-949 Railway. Aerial Navigation.
45	832.7961/5-2047 - 832.85/12-2449 Aerial Navigation: Laws and Regulations, Stations, Landing Fields. Merchant Vessels.
46	832.8503/6-945 - 832.911/12-2746 Merchant Vessels. Rates. Disabled, Wrecked, and Stranded Vessels. Newspapers.
47	832.911/1-1047 - 832.9111/11-2949 Newspapers. Newspaper Clippings and Items.
48	832.91211/12-2745 - 832.927/9-1348 Brazilian News-Gathering Agencies in the United States. Periodicals. Anthropology. Ethnology. Ethno- graphy. Archaeology.

GSA DC-8911800414



UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE CAMPINAS
INSTITUTO DE FILOSOFIA E CIÊNCIAS HUMANAS

Arquivo Edgard Leuenroth
Centro de Pesquisa e Documentação Social



M1511

**Records of the
Department of State
Relating to Internal
Political and National
Defense Affairs of Brazil
1955-1959**

ADEB MR/0284-MR/0291


Browse

Publication Summary

[Continue to Order](#)

Publication Details

Publication Number:

M1511

Publication Title:

Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Political and National Defense Affairs of Brazil, 1955-1959

Record Group Number:

59

Record Group Title:

General Records of the Department of State

Number of Rolls/Fiche

/Disks:

8

Form:

Microfilm,
35mm

Color:

Black & White

For Sale:

Yes

For Rent:

No

Subject Term(s):

Brazil (South America) nation; International relations; Records

[View Important Publication Details](#)

Note: Prices shown in the Publication Details are no longer valid.

Viewing Locations

Location Facility

National Archives at College Park -
Archives II (College Park, MD)[Continue to Order](#)

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

Collection of this information is authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2108. Disclosure of the information is voluntary, however, we will be unable to respond to your request if you do not furnish your name and address and the minimum required information about the records. The information is used by NARA employees to search for the record; to respond to you; to maintain control over information requests received and answered; and to facilitate preparation of internal statistical reports. If you provide credit card information, that information is used to bill you for copies.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a current valid OMB control number. The OMB Control No. for this information collection is 3095-0027. Public burden reporting for this collection of information is estimated to be 10 minutes per response. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the information collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to National Archives and Records Administration (NHP), 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park MD 20740. DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

[Archives.gov Home](#) [Contact Us](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Accessibility](#) [Freedom of Information Act](#)

The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001
Telephone: 1-86-NARA-NARA or 1-866-272-6272

Publication Number: M1511

Publication Title: Internal Political and National Defense Affairs of Brazil, 1955-59

Date Published: n.d.

INTERNAL POLITICAL AND NATIONAL DEFENSE AFFAIRS OF BRAZIL,
1955-59

CONTENTS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	732.00/1-155 — 8-2956
2	732.00/ 9 - 656 — 9-3058
3	732.00/ 10-158 — 12- 3159
4	732.00w/1- 755 — 2-2157
5	732.00w/3- 157 — 732.01111/3- 1858
6	732.02/ 11-1255 — 732.111/11-1758
7	732.111/ 2-359 — 732.5-msp/ 12-2959
8	732.5-msp/ 1-2258 — 732.7262b/ 4-2356



UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE CAMPINAS
INSTITUTO DE FILOSOFIA E CIÊNCIAS HUMANAS

Arquivo Edgard Leuenroth
Centro de Pesquisa e Documentação Social



M1515

**Records of the
Department of State
Relating to Internal Affairs
of Brazil
1940-1944**

ADEB MR/0292-MR/0375



Publication Summary

Publication Number:

M1515

Publication Title:

Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1940-1944.

Record Group Number:

59

Record Group Title:

General Records of the Department of State

Number of Rolls/Fiche**/Disks:**

84

For Sale:

Yes

Form:

Microfilm,

35mm

Color:

Black & White

For Rent:

No

Subject Term(s):

Brazil (South America) nation; International relations

[Continue to Order](#)

Publication Details

[View Important Publication Details](#)

Note: Prices shown in the Publication Details are no longer valid.

Viewing Locations

Location Facility

National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

[Continue to Order](#)**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

Collection of this information is authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2108. Disclosure of the information is voluntary, however, we will be unable to respond to your request if you do not furnish your name and address and the minimum required information about the records. The information is used by NARA employees to search for the record; to respond to you; to maintain control over information requests received and answered; and to facilitate preparation of internal statistical reports. If you provide credit card information, that information is used to bill you for copies.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a current valid OMB control number. The OMB Control No. for this information collection is 3095-0027. Public burden reporting for this collection of information is estimated to be 10 minutes per response. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the information collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to National Archives and Records Administration (NHP), 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park MD 20740. DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

[Archives.gov Home](#) [Contact Us](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Accessibility](#) [Freedom of Information Act](#)

The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration

8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001

Telephone: 1-86-NARA-NARA or 1-866-272-6272

Publication Number: M1515

Publication Title: Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1940-1944

Date Published: n.d.

INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF BRAZIL, 1940-1944

CONTENTS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Political Affairs; 832.00/ 1280 - 4249
2	Political Affairs; 832.00/ 4250 - 832.00/ 8-343
3	Political Affairs; 832.00/ 2444 - 832.00n/ 181
4	Nazi activities; 832.00n/ 182 part 1
5	Nazi activities; 832.00n/ 182 part 2
6	Nazi activities; 832.00n/ 183-832.001 Vargar, Getulia 9-744
7	Family; 832.0011/ 7-832-832.01b1 I/ 249
8	Agents of Brazil in the U.S.; 832.01b1 I/ 250-832.0131/ 8
9	Territory; 832.014/ 43-832.02/ 9-744
10	Foreign Office; 832.021/ 63-832.111/ 194
11	Regulating Gov. Trade, travel; 832.111/ 195-832.11321/ 10-144
12	Narcotic Traffic; 832.114 narc/43-832.832.12/ 12-444
13	Public Health Advisor; 832.12a/ 2-832.20/ 249 2/3
14	Military Affairs; 832.20/250 - 572
15	Military Affairs; 832.20/573 - 649
16	Military Affairs; 832.20/650-832.2311/ 25
17	Military of Brazil visit U.S.; 832.3211/26-832.24/ 299
18	Military Equipment/Supplies; 832.24/ 300 - 599
19	Military Equipment/Supplies; 832.24/ 600 - 849
20	Military Equipment/Supplies; 832.24/ 850 - 1099
21	Military Equipment/Supplies; 832.24/1100- 1349
22	Military Equipment/Supplies; 832.24/1350- 1648
23	Military Equipment/Supplies; 832.24/1649- 1999
24	Military Equipment/Supplies; 832.24/2000- 2299
25	Military Equipment/Supplies; 832.24/2300- 2599
26	Military Equipment/Supplies; 832.24/2600- 2999
27	Military Equipment/Supplies; 832.24/3000-832.24/12-2944
28	Armament/Ordnance; 832.242/1-832.248/ 398
29	Military Aircraft's; 832.248/ 399; 832.30/ 499
30	Naval Affairs; 832.30/ 500-832.34/ 499

31 Naval Equipment/Supplies; 832.34/ 450-832.4061/ 12-2944
 32 Motion Pictures; 832.4061mopic/99-832.413.22
 33 Commemorative celebrations; 832' 415/33-832.42/ 299
 34 Education; 832.42/ 300-832.428a2
 35 Society; 832.43/ 22-832.463/ 34
 36 Calamities and Disasters; 832.48/9-832.5017/ 12-1844
 37 Food; 832.5018/2-832.5051/ 3
 38 Insurance; 832.506/106-832.51/ 1799
 39 Financial conditions; 832.51/ 1800 - 2000
 40 Financial conditions; 832.51/ 2100 - 2299
 41 Financial conditions; 832.51/ 2300 - 832.51r471/129
 42 Financial Affairs of State; 832.51/ 471/ 138-832.5131/ 66
 43 Monetary system; 832.515/ 80- 832.5151/ 1699
 44 Exchange; 832.5151/ 1700-1899
 45 Exchange; 832.551/ 1900-832.516/ 375
 46 Banks and banking; 832.516/ 376-832.543/ 199
 47 Trademarks; 832.543/ 200-832.60/ 50
 48 Industrial matters; 832.60/ 51-62 part 1
 49 Industrial matters; 832.60/ 62 part 2
 50 Industrial matters; 832.60/ 76-832.607 Rio de Janeiro
 51 Agriculture; 832.61/ 32-832.6132/ 5
 52 Cotton; 832.61321/ 113-832.61333/ 850
 53 Coffee; 832.61333/ 851-832.61333/ 11-344
 54 Coffee; 832.61333/ 11-444 832.6174/ 7
 55 Rubber; 832.6176/ 95-832.628/ 55
 56 Mines and Mining; 832.63/ 54-832.6351/ 4-2044
 57 Concession of the Itabira Iran Co; 832.6351 It I/ 99-832.6362/ 12-2044
 58 Petroleum; 832.6363/ 299 -660
 59 Petroleum; 832.6363/ 661-832.6461/ 11-944
 60 Electric power; 832.6463/ 58-832.6511/ 95
 61 Iron and Steel; 832.6511/ 96-832.654/ 12-2644
 62 Textiles; 832.655/ 2-832.711/ 65
 63 Postal laws and regulations; 832.711/ 66; 832.75/ 69
 64 Telephones; 832.75/ 70-832.76/ 142
 65 Wireless telephone; 832.76/ 143-389
 66 Wireless telephone; 832.76/ 390-506
 67 Wireless telephone; 832.76/ 507-832.77/ 657
 68 Railway; 832.77/ 658-857
 69 Railway; 832.77/ 858-832.7911/ 6-1544
 70 Aerial navigation; 832.796/ 86-519
 71 Aerial navigation; 832.796/ 520 - 809
 72 Aerial navigation; 832.796/ 810-986
 73 Aerial navigation; 832/796/ 987-1189
 74 Aerial navigation; 832.796/1190-832.796/ 6-2244

- 75 Aerial navigation; 832.796/ 6-2644-832.7965/ 9-2244
- 76 Communication between Brazil; 832.79651/ 3-832.85/11-1844
- 77 Merchant vessel rates; 832.8503/ 12-1844
- 78 Survey of wrecked vessels; 832.8571/ 155-832.911/ 12-2944
- 79 Newspaper clippings and items; 832.9111/ 4-44
- 80 Newspaper clippings and items; 832.9111/ 45-156
- 81 Newspaper clippings and items; 832.9111/ 157-832.9111/ 6-2944
- 82 Newspaper clippings and items; 832.9111/ 7-144-832.9111/ 9-3044
- 83 Newspaper clippings and items; 832.9111/ 10-244- 832.9111/ 11-2844
- 84 Newspaper clippings and items; 832.9111/ 12-144- 832.927/ 40



UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE CAMPINAS
INSTITUTO DE FILOSOFIA E CIÊNCIAS HUMANAS

Arquivo Edgard Leuenroth
Centro de Pesquisa e Documentação Social



T145

**Despatches from U.S.
Consults in Rio Grande
do Sul, Brazil
1829-1897**

ADEB MR/0376-MR/0382



Publication Summary

[Continue to Order](#)

Publication Details

Publication Number:

T145

Publication Title:

Despatches From U.S. Consuls in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 1829-1897.

Record Group Number:

59

Record Group Title:

General Records of the Department of State

Number of Rolls/Fiche

/Disks:

7

Form:

Microfilm,

35mm

Color:

Black & White

For Sale:

Yes

For Rent:

No

Subject Term(s):

Brazil (South America) nation; Diplomatic and consular service; Records and correspondence

[View Important Publication Details](#)

Note: Prices shown in the Publication Details are no longer valid.

Viewing Locations

Location Facility

National Archives at College Park -
Archives II (College Park, MD)[Continue to Order](#)

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

Collection of this information is authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2108. Disclosure of the information is voluntary, however, we will be unable to respond to your request if you do not furnish your name and address and the minimum required information about the records. The information is used by NARA employees to search for the record; to respond to you; to maintain control over information requests received and answered; and to facilitate preparation of internal statistical reports. If you provide credit card information, that information is used to bill you for copies.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a current valid OMB control number. The OMB Control No. for this information collection is 3095-0027. Public burden reporting for this collection of information is estimated to be 10 minutes per response. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the information collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to National Archives and Records Administration (NHP), 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park MD 20740. DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

[Archives.gov Home](#) [Contact Us](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Accessibility](#) [Freedom of Information Act](#)

The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001
Telephone: 1-86-NARA-NARA or 1-866-272-6272

Despatches From U.S. Consuls in Rio Grande do Sul,
Brazil, 1829-1897. T145. 7 rolls.

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Dates</i>
1	Dec. 1, 1829-Nov. 4, 1841
2	Jan. 1, 1842-Dec. 31, 1850
3	Mar. 18, 1851-Dec. 31, 1858
4	Mar. 31, 1859-Oct. 1, 1865
5	Jan. 1, 1866-Dec. 14, 1876
6	Jan. 1, 1877-June 30, 1888
7	July 18, 1888-July 2, 1897



UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE CAMPINAS
INSTITUTO DE FILOSOFIA E CIÊNCIAS HUMANAS

Arquivo Edgard Leuenroth
Centro de Pesquisa e Documentação Social



T172

**Despatches from U.S.
Consults in Rio de
Janeiro, Brazil
1811-1906**

ADEB MR/0383-MR/0415


Browse**Publication Summary****Publication Number:**

T172

Publication Title:

Despatches From U.S. Consuls in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1811-1906.

Record Group Number:

59

Record Group Title:

General Records of the Department of State

**Number of Rolls/Fiche
/Disks:**

33

For Sale:

Yes

Form:

Microfilm,

35mm

Color:

Black & White

For Rent:

No

Subject Term(s):

Rio de Janeiro (Rio de Janeiro state, Sudeste region, Brazil, South America) inhabited place; Diplomatic and consular service; Records and correspondence

[Continue to Order](#)**Publication Details**[View Important Publication
Details](#)**Note:** Prices shown in the Publication
Details are no longer valid.**Viewing Locations****Location Facility**

National Archives at San Francisco

National Archives at College Park -
Archives II (College Park, MD)[Continue to Order](#)**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

Collection of this information is authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2108. Disclosure of the information is voluntary, however, we will be unable to respond to your request if you do not furnish your name and address and the minimum required information about the records. The information is used by NARA employees to search for the record; to respond to you; to maintain control over information requests received and answered; and to facilitate preparation of internal statistical reports. If you provide credit card information, that information is used to bill you for copies.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a current valid OMB control number. The OMB Control No. for this information collection is 3095-0027. Public burden reporting for this collection of information is estimated to be 10 minutes per response. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the information collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to National Archives and Records Administration (NHP), 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park MD 20740. DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

[Archives.gov Home](#) [Contact Us](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Accessibility](#) [Freedom of Information Act](#)

The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001
Telephone: 1-86-NARA-NARA or 1-866-272-6272

Despatches From U.S. Consuls in Rio de Janeiro,
Brazil, 1811-1906. T172. 33 rolls.

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Dates</i>
1	Apr. 3, 1811-Dec. 7, 1822
2	Jan. 24, 1823-June 14, 1824
3	July 12, 1824-Oct. 27, 1827
4	Nov. 13, 1827-Nov. 27, 1830
5	Feb. 11, 1831-Oct. 12, 1835
6	Jan. 13, 1836-Nov. 30, 1839
7	Feb. 12, 1840-Dec. 27, 1842
8	Jan. 4, 1843-Dec. 7, 1844
9	Jan. 3-Mar. 26, 1845
10	Apr. 3-May 21, 1845
11	June 2-Aug. 18, 1845
12	Sept. 1, 1845-Dec. 25, 1848
13	Jan. 5-May 4, 1849
14	June 5, 1849-Dec. 27, 1850
15	Feb. 8, 1851-Aug. 16, 1854
16	Dec. 2, 1854-Dec. 16, 1857
17	Jan. 8, 1858-June 20, 1862
18	July 1, 1862-Dec. 2, 1865
19	Jan. 5, 1866-Nov. 25, 1869
20	Jan. 11, 1870-May 24, 1875
21	June 22, 1875-Oct. 31, 1878
22	Nov. 9, 1878-Jan. 31, 1880
23	Feb. 2, 1880-Apr. 24, 1882
24	May 2, 1882-Mar. 20, 1884
25	Apr. 4, 1884-Feb. 25, 1886
26	Mar. 15, 1886-Apr. 21, 1887
27	May 14, 1887-Dec. 12, 1889
28	Jan. 3, 1890-Dec. 26, 1891
29	Jan. 5, 1892-Dec. 18, 1896
30	Jan. 2, 1897-May 24, 1901
31	July 13, 1901-Dec. 30, 1903
32	Feb. 17, 1903; Jan. 4-Oct. 29, 1904
33	Nov. 16, 1904-Aug. 11, 1906



UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE CAMPINAS
INSTITUTO DE FILOSOFIA E CIÊNCIAS HUMANAS

Arquivo Edgard Leuenroth
Centro de Pesquisa e Documentação Social



T331

**Despatches from U.S.
Consults in Bahia,
Brazil**

1850-1906

ADEB MR/0416-MR/0423

**Publication Summary**[Continue to Order](#)**Publication Details****Publication Number:**

T331

Publication Title:

Despatches From U.S. Consuls in Bahia, Brazil, 1850-1906.

Record Group Number:

59

Record Group Title:

General Records of the Department of State

Number of Rolls/Fiche**/Disks:**

8

For Sale:

Yes

Form:

Microfilm,

35mm

Color:

Black & White

For Rent:

No

Subject Term(s):

Bahia (Nordeste region, Brazil, South America) state; Diplomatic and consular service; Records and correspondence

[View Important Publication Details](#)**Note:** Prices shown in the Publication Details are no longer valid.**Viewing Locations****Location Facility**

National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

[Continue to Order](#)**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

Collection of this information is authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2108. Disclosure of the information is voluntary, however, we will be unable to respond to your request if you do not furnish your name and address and the minimum required information about the records. The information is used by NARA employees to search for the record; to respond to you; to maintain control over information requests received and answered; and to facilitate preparation of internal statistical reports. If you provide credit card information, that information is used to bill you for copies.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a current valid OMB control number. The OMB Control No. for this information collection is 3095-0027. Public burden reporting for this collection of information is estimated to be 10 minutes per response. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the information collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to National Archives and Records Administration (NHP), 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park MD 20740. DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

[Archives.gov Home](#) [Contact Us](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Accessibility](#) [Freedom of Information Act](#)

The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001
Telephone: 1-86-NARA-NARA or 1-866-272-6272

Despatches From U.S. Consuls in Bahia, Brazil, 1850-1906. T331. 8 rolls.

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Dates</i>
1	May 6, 1850-Dec. 31, 1857
2	Jan. 2, 1858-Mar. 31, 1863
3	May 30, 1863-Dec. 31, 1867
4	Jan. 5, 1868-Jan. 5, 1883
5	Apr. 10, 1884-Apr. 21, 1890
6	May 6, 1890-Dec. 15, 1894
7	Jan. 8, 1895-Dec. 26, 1899
8	Jan. 19, 1900-Aug. 1, 1906



UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE CAMPINAS
INSTITUTO DE FILOSOFIA E CIÊNCIAS HUMANAS

Arquivo Edgard Leuenroth
Centro de Pesquisa e Documentação Social



T344

**Despatches from U.S.
Consults in Pernambuco,
Brazil**

1817-1906

ADEB MR/0424-MR/0440


Browse

Publication Summary

Publication Number:

T344

Publication Title:

Despatches From U.S. Consuls in Pernambuco, Brazil, 1817-1906.

Record Group Number:

59

Record Group Title:

General Records of the Department of State

Number of Rolls/Fiche

/Disks:

17

For Sale:

Yes

Form:

Microfilm,

35mm

Color:

Black & White

For Rent:

No

Subject Term(s):

Recife (Pernambuco, Nordeste region, Brazil, South America) inhabited place; Diplomatic and consular service; Records and correspondence

[Continue to Order](#)

Publication Details

[View Important Publication Details](#)

Note: Prices shown in the Publication Details are no longer valid.

Viewing Locations

Location Facility

National Archives at College Park -
Archives II (College Park, MD)[Continue to Order](#)

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

Collection of this information is authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2108. Disclosure of the information is voluntary, however, we will be unable to respond to your request if you do not furnish your name and address and the minimum required information about the records. The information is used by NARA employees to search for the record; to respond to you; to maintain control over information requests received and answered; and to facilitate preparation of internal statistical reports. If you provide credit card information, that information is used to bill you for copies.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a current valid OMB control number. The OMB Control No. for this information collection is 3095-0027. Public burden reporting for this collection of information is estimated to be 10 minutes per response. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the information collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to National Archives and Records Administration (NHP), 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park MD 20740. DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

[Archives.gov Home](#) [Contact Us](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Accessibility](#) [Freedom of Information Act](#)

The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001
Telephone: 1-86-NARA-NARA or 1-866-272-6272

**Despatches From U.S. Consuls in Pernambuco, Brazil,
1817-1906. T344. 17 rolls.**

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Dates</i>
1	July 21, 1817-Dec. 24, 1836
2	Feb. 13, 1837-Dec. 20, 1843
3	Jan. 1, 1844-Oct. 25, 1850
4	July 1, 1851-Dec. 18, 1857
5	Jan. 8, 1858-June 2, 1859
6	Jan. 2, 1860-Dec. 31, 1862
7	Jan. 3, 1863-Dec. 30, 1864
8	Jan. 11, 1865-Dec. 31, 1869
9	Jan. 25, 1870-Dec. 19, 1876
10	Jan. 27, 1877-Dec. 27, 1878
11	Jan. 7, 1879-Feb. 23, 1883
12	Mar. 9, 1883-Dec. 20, 1886
13	Jan. 1, 1887-Sept. 26, 1889
14	Oct. 3, 1889-Mar. 28, 1891
15	Apr. 3, 1891-Jan. 31, 1894
16	Feb. 8, 1894-Feb. 4, 1901
17	Mar. 14, 1901-May 21, 1906



UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE CAMPINAS
INSTITUTO DE FILOSOFIA E CIÊNCIAS HUMANAS

Arquivo Edgard Leuenroth
Centro de Pesquisa e Documentação Social



T351

**Despatches from
U.S. Consults in
Santos, Brazil
1831-1906**

ADEB MR/0441-MR/0445



Publication Summary

Publication Number:

T351

Publication Title:

Despatches From U.S. Consuls in Santos, Brazil, 1831-1906.

Record Group Number:

59

Record Group Title:

General Records of the Department of State

Number of Rolls/Fiche

/Disks:

6

Form:

Microfilm,

35mm

Color:

Black & White

For Sale:

Yes

For Rent:

No

Subject Term(s):

Santos (Sao Paulo state, Sudeste region, Brazil, South America) inhabited place; Diplomatic and consular service; Records and correspondence

[Continue to Order](#)

Publication Details

[View Important Publication Details](#)

Note: Prices shown in the Publication Details are no longer valid.

Viewing Locations

Location Facility

National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

[Continue to Order](#)

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

Collection of this information is authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2108. Disclosure of the information is voluntary, however, we will be unable to respond to your request if you do not furnish your name and address and the minimum required information about the records. The information is used by NARA employees to search for the record; to respond to you; to maintain control over information requests received and answered; and to facilitate preparation of internal statistical reports. If you provide credit card information, that information is used to bill you for copies.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a current valid OMB control number. The OMB Control No. for this information collection is 3095-0027. Public burden reporting for this collection of information is estimated to be 10 minutes per response. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the information collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to National Archives and Records Administration (NHP), 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park MD 20740. DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

[Archives.gov Home](#) [Contact Us](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Accessibility](#) [Freedom of Information Act](#)

The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001
Telephone: 1-866-NARA-NARA or 1-866-272-6272

Despatches From U.S. Consuls in Santos, Brazil, 1831-1906. T351. 6 rolls.

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Dates</i>
1	July 1, 1831-Dec. 26, 1866
2	Apr. 5, 1867-July 1, 1882
3	Aug. 10, 1882-May 8, 1888
4	July 2, 1888-June 15, 1896
5	July 9, 1896-Mar. 13, 1901
6	Apr. 3, 1901-Aug. 8, 1906

T398

**Despatches from U.S.
Consults in Maranham
(Maranhão), Brazil**

1817-1876

ADEB MR/0446-MR/0448

**Publication Summary****Publication Number:**
T398**Publication Title:**
Despatches From U.S. Consuls in Maranhao (Maranhao), Brazil, 1817-1876.**Record Group Number:**
59**Record Group Title:**
General Records of the Department of State

Number of Rolls/Fiche	Form:	Color:
/Disks:	Microfilm,	Black & White
3	35mm	

For Sale:	For Rent:
Yes	No

Subject Term(s):
Brazil (South America) nation; Diplomatic and consular service; Records and correspondence[Continue to Order](#)**Publication Details**[View Important Publication Details](#)**Note:** Prices shown in the Publication Details are no longer valid.**Viewing Locations****Location Facility**National Archives at College Park -
Archives II (College Park, MD)[Continue to Order](#)**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

Collection of this information is authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2108. Disclosure of the information is voluntary, however, we will be unable to respond to your request if you do not furnish your name and address and the minimum required information about the records. The information is used by NARA employees to search for the record; to respond to you; to maintain control over information requests received and answered; and to facilitate preparation of internal statistical reports. If you provide credit card information, that information is used to bill you for copies.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a current valid OMB control number. The OMB Control No. for this information collection is 3095-0027. Public burden reporting for this collection of information is estimated to be 10 minutes per response. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the information collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to National Archives and Records Administration (NHP), 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park MD 20740. DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

[Archives.gov Home](#) [Contact Us](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Accessibility](#) [Freedom of Information Act](#)

The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001
Telephone: 1-86-NARA-NARA or 1-866-272-6272

**Despatches From U.S. Consuls in Maranham
(Maranhao), Brazil, 1817-1876. T398. 3 rolls.**

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Dates</i>
1	July 22, 1817-July 7, 1849
2	Aug. 20, 1850-Dec. 31, 1866
3	Feb. 11, 1867-Jan. 4, 1876

T432

**Despatches from U.S.
Consults in São
Salvador, Brazil
1808-1849**

ADEB MR/0449-MR/0452

**Publication Summary****Publication Number:**

T432

Publication Title:

Despatches From U.S. Consuls in Sao Salvador, Brazil, 1808-1849.

Record Group Number:

59

Record Group Title:

General Records of the Department of State

Number of Rolls/Fiche**/Disks:**

4

For Sale:

Yes

Form:

Microfilm,

35mm

Color:

Black & White

For Rent:

No

Subject Term(s):

Brazil (South America) nation; Diplomatic and consular service; Records and correspondence

[Continue to Order](#)**Publication Details****View Important Publication Details****Note:** Prices shown in the Publication Details are no longer valid.**Viewing Locations****Location Facility**

National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

[Continue to Order](#)**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

Collection of this information is authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2108. Disclosure of the information is voluntary, however, we will be unable to respond to your request if you do not furnish your name and address and the minimum required information about the records. The information is used by NARA employees to search for the record; to respond to you; to maintain control over information requests received and answered; and to facilitate preparation of internal statistical reports. If you provide credit card information, that information is used to bill you for copies.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a current valid OMB control number. The OMB Control No. for this information collection is 3095-0027. Public burden reporting for this collection of information is estimated to be 10 minutes per response. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the information collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to National Archives and Records Administration (NHP), 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park MD 20740. DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

[Archives.gov Home](#) [Contact Us](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Accessibility](#) [Freedom of Information Act](#)

The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001
Telephone: 1-86-NARA-NARA or 1-866-272-6272

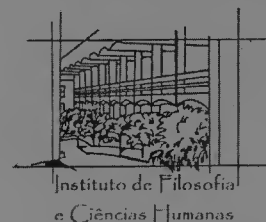
**Despatches From U.S. Consuls in Sao Salvador, Brazil,
1808-1849. T432. 4 rolls.**

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Dates</i>
1	Feb. 8, 1808-Dec. 31, 1812
2	Jan. 2, 1813-Dec. 25, 1824
3	Feb. 26, 1825-Dec. 31, 1835
4	Apr. 30, 1836-Dec. 18, 1849



UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE CAMPINAS
INSTITUTO DE FILOSOFIA E CIÊNCIAS HUMANAS

Arquivo Edgard Leuenroth
Centro de Pesquisa e Documentação Social



T478

**Despatches from U.S.
Consults in Para, Brazil
1831-1906**

ADEB MR/0453-MR/0461

**Publication Summary****Publication Number:**

T478

Publication Title:

Despatches From U.S. Consuls in Para, Brazil, 1831-1906.

Record Group Number:

59

Record Group Title:

General Records of the Department of State

Number of Rolls/Fiche**/Disks:**

9

For Sale:

Yes

Form:

Microfilm,

35mm

Color:

Black & White

For Rent:

No

Subject Term(s):

Brazil (South America) nation; Diplomatic and consular service; Records and correspondence

[Continue to Order](#)**Publication Details**[View Important Publication Details](#)**Note:** Prices shown in the Publication Details are no longer valid.**Viewing Locations****Location Facility**

National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

[Continue to Order](#)**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

Collection of this information is authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2108. Disclosure of the information is voluntary, however, we will be unable to respond to your request if you do not furnish your name and address and the minimum required information about the records. The information is used by NARA employees to search for the record; to respond to you; to maintain control over information requests received and answered; and to facilitate preparation of internal statistical reports. If you provide credit card information, that information is used to bill you for copies.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a current valid OMB control number. The OMB Control No. for this information collection is 3095-0027. Public burden reporting for this collection of information is estimated to be 10 minutes per response. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the information collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to National Archives and Records Administration (NHP), 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park MD 20740. DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

[Archives.gov Home](#) [Contact Us](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Accessibility](#) [Freedom of Information Act](#)

The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001
Telephone: 1-86-NARA-NARA or 1-866-272-6272

Despatches From U.S. Consuls in Pará, Brazil, 1831-1906. T478. 9 rolls.

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Dates</i>
1	June 23, 1831-Dec. 31, 1857
2	Dec. 31, 1857-Dec. 5, 1869
3	Jan. 24, 1870-July 28, 1875
4	Oct. 14, 1875-Dec. 20, 1883
5	Jan. 3, 1883-May 20, 1890, including despatches from consular agents in Manaus, Maranhão, and Parnaíba, Nov. 21, 1867-Oct. 4, 1882.
6	June 4, 1890-Apr. 29, 1891
7	May 2, 1891-Nov. 25, 1895
8	Jan. 3, 1896-Apr. 28, 1904
9	May 9, 1904-Aug. 6, 1906



UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE CAMPINAS
INSTITUTO DE FILOSOFIA E CIÊNCIAS HUMANAS

Arquivo Edgard Leuenroth
Centro de Pesquisa e Documentação Social



T483

**Despatches from U.S.
Consults in Santa
Catarina, Brazil
1831-1874**

ADEB MR/0462-MR/0463



Publication Summary

Publication Number:

T483

Publication Title:

Despatches From U.S. Consuls in Santa Catarina, Brazil, 1831-1874.

Record Group Number:

59

Record Group Title:

General Records of the Department of State

Number of Rolls/Fiche

/Disks:

2

For Sale:

Yes

Form:

Microfilm,

35mm

Color:

Black & White

For Rent:

No

Subject Term(s):

Santa Catarina (Sul region, Brazil, South America) state; Diplomatic and consular service; Records and correspondence

[Continue to Order](#)

Publication Details

[View Important Publication Details](#)

Note: Prices shown in the Publication Details are no longer valid.

Viewing Locations

Location Facility

National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

[Continue to Order](#)

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

Collection of this information is authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2108. Disclosure of the information is voluntary, however, we will be unable to respond to your request if you do not furnish your name and address and the minimum required information about the records. The information is used by NARA employees to search for the record; to respond to you; to maintain control over information requests received and answered; and to facilitate preparation of internal statistical reports. If you provide credit card information, that information is used to bill you for copies.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a current valid OMB control number. The OMB Control No. for this information collection is 3095-0027. Public burden reporting for this collection of information is estimated to be 10 minutes per response. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the information collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to National Archives and Records Administration (NHP), 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park MD 20740. DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

[Archives.gov Home](#) [Contact Us](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Accessibility](#) [Freedom of Information Act](#)

The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001
Telephone: 1-86-NARA-NARA or 1-866-272-6272

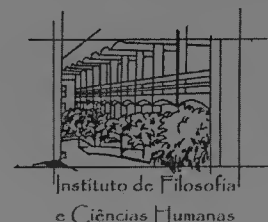
**Despatches From U.S. Consuls in Santa Catarina,
Brazil, 1831-1874. T483. 2 rolls.**

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Dates</i>
1	Oct. 17, 1831-Dec. 23, 1850
2	Jan. 30, 1851-Oct. 8, 1874



UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE CAMPINAS
INSTITUTO DE FILOSOFIA E CIÊNCIAS HUMANAS

Arquivo Edgard Leuenroth
Centro de Pesquisa e Documentação Social



C80

**Records of the U.S.
Department of State
Relating to Internal
Affairs of Brazil**

1960-1963

ADEB MR/0464-MR/0484

**Publication Summary**[Continue to Order](#)**Publication Details****Publication Number:**

C80

Publication Title:

Records of the U.S. Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1960-1963

Record Group Number:

59

Record Group Title:

General Records of the Department of State

Number of Rolls/Fiche

/Disks:

21

Form:

Microfilm,

35mm

Color:

Black & White

For Sale:

Yes

For Rent:

No

Subject Term(s):

Brazil (South America) nation; International relations; Records

[View Important Publication Details](#)

Note: Prices shown in the Publication Details are no longer valid.

Viewing Locations**Location Facility**National Archives at College Park -
Archives II (College Park, MD)[Continue to Order](#)**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

Collection of this information is authorized by 44 U.S.C. 2108. Disclosure of the information is voluntary, however, we will be unable to respond to your request if you do not furnish your name and address and the minimum required information about the records. The information is used by NARA employees to search for the record; to respond to you; to maintain control over information requests received and answered; and to facilitate preparation of internal statistical reports. If you provide credit card information, that information is used to bill you for copies.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENT

A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a current valid OMB control number. The OMB Control No. for this information collection is 3095-0027. Public burden reporting for this collection of information is estimated to be 10 minutes per response. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the information collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to National Archives and Records Administration (NHP), 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park MD 20740. DO NOT SEND COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

[Archives.gov Home](#) [Contact Us](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Accessibility](#) [Freedom of Information Act](#)

The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001
Telephone: 1-86-NARA-NARA or 1-866-272-6272

Publication Number: C80

Publication Title: Records of the U.S. Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Brazil, 1960-1963

Date Published: 2001

RECORDS OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE RELATING TO INTERNAL
AFFAIRS OF BRAZIL, 1960-1963

CONTENTS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	732.00/1-160 - 732.00/9-1960
2	732.00/9-2060 - 732.00/7-2861
3	732.00/8-161 - 732.00/5-1262
4	732.00/5-1462 - 732.00/9-1962
5	732.00/9-2062 - 732.001/5-561
6	732.001/5-1261 - 732.13/5-3162
7	732.13/6-262 - 732.563/8-362
8	732.563/8-1662 - 832.00/10-1060
9	832.00/10-1160 - 832.00/10-661
10	832.00/10-1361 - 832.00/10-962
11	832.00/10-1162 - 832.05111/12-560
12	832.05111/2-1061 - 832.062/8-3160 (and: 832.05156/2-2260 - 832.10/4-2960)
13	832.062/9-160 - 832.10/2-2161
14	832.10/2-2361 - 832.10/7-1162
15	832.10/7-1262 - 832.131/1-1961
16	832.131/1-2661 - 832.16/3-2262
17	832.16/4-662 - 832.245/1-2263
18	832.25/1-1460 - 832.2614/7-1862
19	832.2614/7-2662 - 832.424/9-1062
20	832.424/9-2662 - 932.30/2-2862
21	932.30/3-162 - 932.84/4-1962

NUMERICAL-SUBJECT LISTING OF DOCUMENTS
IN CLASSES 7, 8, AND 9,
POST-1949

CLASS 7

INTERNAL POLITICAL AND NATIONAL DEFENSE AFFAIRS

- 7**.00 Political affairs and conditions, Elections, Political parties and groups, Political
refugees, Defectors, Amnesty, Revolutions, riots, disturbances, Civil war
- .001 Communism, Bolshevism { For espionage, and
.002 Fascism, Nazism { subversive activities,
.003 Socialism { see 7**.52##
- .01 Agents (other than diplomatic or consular)
.01## In country ##
.011## Immunities, privileges, exemption from taxation, etc. (in country##)
- .02 Government, Recognition
.02A Advisors
.021 Mandates, Trusteeships
.022 Territory (including territorial waters, continental shelf), Geographical names,
Maps, Aerial photography
.0221 Territory occupied by foreign military forces
- .03 Constitution
- .04 Flag
.041## Misuse of flag, insults and indignities to flag of country ** by nationals of
country ##
- .05 Seal, Coat of arms
- .06 National anthem
- .07 Political rights, Suffrage, Freedom of speech, Human rights
- .08 Citizenship. For U.S. citizenship, see 130
.081 Passports, Certificates of identity. For U.S. passports, see 130
- 7**.10 Executive branch of government. For U.S., see Class 1
- .11 Chief executive, President, King, Regent, Governor-General (including family)
.111 Governors of states and districts
- .12 Vice president
- .13 Cabinet, Ministry (including Foreign Office, and all other government agencies)
- .14 Civil service, Salaries, Retirement

- 7**.20 Legislative branch of government
 - .21 Proceedings, Debates, Messages to legislative body
- 7**.30 Judicial branch of government
 - .31 National courts, Personnel, Rules
 - .311 Attorneys, Practice of law
 - .32 Proceedings, Judgments
 - .33 Jurisdiction
 - .331 Process issued for service abroad
 - .332 Rights of aliens to sue in national courts
 - .333 Absconding defendants and witnesses
 - .34 Laws, Statutes, Ordinances, Decrees, Acts, Codes
 - .341 Criminal
 - .342 Civil. For marriage and divorce, see 8**.4141
 - .343 Commercial
 - .344 Probate
 - .345 Bankruptcy
 - .346 Admiralty jurisdiction
 - .35 Procurement of evidence
 - .35## Procurement of evidence from country ## for use in country **
 - .36 Effect of judgments and decrees
 - .36## Effect of judgments and decrees of courts of country ## in country **
 - .37 Other judicial matters
 - .371 Authority to administer oaths
 - .372 Requirement of country regarding authentication of documents for use therein
- 7**.40 Mixed (international) courts
- 7**.50 National defense affairs, Army, Navy and Air (general)
 - .51 Fortifications, Defenses
 - .52 Intelligence activities, Subversive activities
 - .521 Biographical data (** nationality of individual)
 - .52## Intelligence activities, espionage, of country ** in country ##. For Communist activities, see 7**.001. Classify under individual cases where possible
 - .53 Military and naval courts, Law
 - .54 Maneuvers, Target practice, Troop movements (use 7**.54 if within territorial limits of country **)
 - .54## Movements of, and attacks upon, naval vessels and military and naval aircraft of country ## within territorial jurisdiction of country **, Overflights
 - .55 Organization
 - .551 Personnel (effectives), Commissioned and enlisted
 - .5511 Enlistment, Conscription, Draft, Discharge, Desertion

- 7**.5512 Pay, Subsistence, Retirement, Pensions
- .552 Marine Corps
- .553 Schools and academies
- .553## Admission of nationals of country ## for visit or study (includes admission for observation to war industries, airplane plants, etc.)
- .554 Auxiliary services, WACS, WAVES, WRENS, etc.
- .56 Equipment and supplies
- .561 Armaments, ordnance, arsenals, armories, tanks, trench mortars, flame throwers.
For governmental control of arms traffic, see 4**.##8
- .5611 Atomic bombs, Hydrogen bombs
- .5612 Guided missiles, supersonic weapons, rockets
- .5613 Poison gases, bacteriologicals, chemicals. For illegal or inhuman warfare, see 6**.##26
- .5614 Small arms, bombs, grenades, rifles
- .5615 Helium
- .562 Ships, vessels and aircraft (including construction, etc.)
- .5621 Battleships, cruisers, destroyers, other naval vessels (all types) (includes construction, purchase and sale, accidents etc.) For international negotiations, treaties, etc., in limitation of armaments, see 6**.##12
- .5622 Aircraft, bombers, fighters, gliders, jet-propelled aircraft, all types of military or naval aircraft (includes construction, purchase, sale, accidents, etc.)
- .563 Bases and posts
- .563## Country in which located ## (includes air, land, and sea bases, landing fields, fueling stations of any type, navy yards, drydocks, etc.)
- .564 Uniforms, Clothing, Insignia
- .564## Exchange of uniforms with country ##, smaller country number
- .5641 Unauthorized wearing of uniforms of country **
- .57 Hospitals, Rest centers, Recreation centers, Commissaries, Post exchanges
- .58 Missions (** country in which located)
- .58## Visits, etc., of military, naval, or air force personnel and/or equipment of country ** to country ##. For admission of foreigners to study in or visit military, naval and air force schools and academies, see 7**.553##
- .581 Entrance of naval vessels into the Great Lakes (** nationality of visiting naval forces)
- .59 Civil defenses, Civilian (non-military) defense organizations, measures (Air-raid wardens, fire wardens, blackout measures, air-raid shelters; Protection against atomic bomb attacks)
- 7**.60 Stockpiling
- .61 Rubber (natural and synthetic)
- .62 Petroleum
- .63 Minerals
- .64 Drugs (all types of pharmaceuticals, etc.)
- .65 Fibers
- .69 Other commodities not listed above

CLASS 8

INTERNAL ECONOMIC, INDUSTRIAL, AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS

- 8**.00 Economic matters, Conditions (general)
 - .00A Economic adviser
 - .001 Statistics (general)
 - .002 Conservation of natural resources. Classify subjectively when possible
 - .01 Cost of living, Retail prices, Black markets (general). Classify subjectively when possible
 - .02 Housing, Rents, Building construction (includes commercial and industrial housing)
 - .021 City and country planning, Elimination of congested and slum areas, "Blighted" areas
 - .03 Food, Food conditions, Refrigeration, Food shortage, Rationing, Black markets, Hoarding
 - .04 Fuel, Fuel conditions, Fuel shortage (includes coal, wood, peat, oil, coke), Black markets
 - .05 Capital
 - .051## Investment of, or field for investment of, capital of country ** in country ##
 - .052 Cooperative systems, Rural credits
 - .053 Corporations, "Big" business (formulation, regulation, bond issues, stock certificates)
 - .054 Combinations in restraint of trade, Monopolies, Cartels, Trusts, Contracts. Classify subjectively when possible with XR to 8**.054
 - .055 Domestic trade conditions, Retail trade
 - .06 Labor, Labor conditions (general)
 - .061 Hours, Wages (for pensions, see 8**.07), Unemployment insurance and compensation
 - .062 Organizations, Unions, Relations with employers, Strikes, Lockouts, Slowdowns
 - .063 Female labor, Child labor
 - .064 Compulsory labor, Slave labor
 - .065 Hazardous employment, Accidents, Prevention of accidents
 - .0651 Employer's liability. For pensions, see 8**.07
 - .07 Pensions. For military pensions, see 7**.5512
 - .071 Industrial
 - .072 Old-age (social insurance)
 - .08 Insurance. For "social" insurance, see 8**.072
 - .081 Life
 - .082 Fire
 - .083 Accident (includes all types of accidents)
 - .084 Automobile
 - .085 Health
 - .086 Marine (includes war risk insurance)
 - .087 Aviation
- 8**.10 Financial matters (general), Budget, Debt, Bond issues, Loans, Public securities, Balance of payments. For war-time regulations, see 6**.#231
 - .10A Financial adviser

- 8**.11 Taxation
 - .111 Land, Realty
 - .112 Income. For double taxation treaties, see 6**.##921
 - .113 Personal property
 - .114 Inheritance
- .12 Lotteries
- .13 Monetary system, Coinage, Currency, Bullion, Mint
 - .131 Foreign exchange, Exchange rates
 - .132 Currency of revolutionary governments
 - .133 Counterfeit, Counterfeiting (** country whose currency is counterfeited)
- .14 Banks, Banking. For war-time measures, see 6**.##231
 - .14## Branch banks of country ** in country ##
 - .141 Interest, Discount
- .15 Exchanges, Commodity exchanges. For currency exchange, see 8**.131
 - .151 Stock
 - .152 Cotton
 - .153 Wool
 - .154 Livestock
 - .155 Grain
 - .156 Produce
 - .157 Coffee
 - .158 Sugar
 - .159 Other exchanges
- .16 Lands
 - .16## Rights of nationals of country ## to hold or acquire real property in country **
 - .161## Colonization in country **
- .17 Intellectual and industrial property (see also 6**.##233) (** indicate country in which protection is sought). For treaties, see 6**.##95
 - .171 Patents
 - .172 Trade-marks, Trade names
 - .173 Copyrights
- .18 Immigration, Emigration. For immigration to the United States, see 150
 - .18## Immigration to country ** from country ##
 - .181 Residence, trade and travel of aliens in **, Foreign visas, Tourism, Foreign exit permits
- .19 Industrial matters, Nationalization. Classify subjectively when possible. For monopolies, concessions, franchises, contracts, etc., see 8**.054
 - .1901 Atomic energy peaceful purposes. Classify subjectively when possible
 - .191 Expositions, Exhibitions, Fairs (see also 4**.##174 and 5**.##2)
- 8**.20 Agriculture
 - .20A Agricultural adviser
 - .201 Agricultural clubs (4-H, etc.)
- .21 Soil, Properties, Tillage
 - .211 Soil conservation; Drainage, reclamation, irrigation; Irrigation dams; "Dry farming," Fertilization

8** .22	Pests affecting plant life, Diseases, Blights, Insects, Methods of combating. For regulations governing importation of plants, etc., see Class 4	
.23	Field crops	
.231	Grains	
.2311	Wheat	
.2312	Buckwheat	
.2313	Oats	
.2314	Rye	
.2315	Corn	
.2316	Barley	
.2317	Rice	
.2318	Hops	
.2319	Other field crops	
.232	Fibers	
.2321	Cotton	
.2322	Hemp, Sunn	
.2323	Flax	
.2324	Jute	
.2325	Ramie	
.2326	Sisal, Cabuya	
.2327	Abaca	
.2328	Kapok	
.233	Alkaloidal plants	
.2331	Tobacco	
.2332	Tea	
.2333	Coffee	
.2334	Cocoa, Cacao	
.2335	Vanilla	
.2336	Medicinal herbs, Ipecac	
.234	Forage crops	
.2341	Grasses	
.2342	Alfalfa	
.2343	Clovers	
.2344	Cowpeas	
.2345	Soya beans	
.2346	Vetches	
.235	Sugar-yielding plants	
.2351	Cane	{ For processing or manufacturing of food, etc., see 8**.31
.2352	Sugar beet	
.236	Garden crops (vegetables, such as Lettuce, Tomatoes, Potatoes, Pepper, Nutmeg, Spices, Pulses, Dandelion, etc.)	
.237	Fruits	
.2371	Citrus fruits	
.2372	Berries, Currants	
.2373	Grapes, Raisins	
.2374	Figs	
.2375	Olives	
.2376	Bananas, Plantains	
.2377	Nuts, Coconuts (Copra), Palm kernels	
.2378	Other fruits, Apples, Apricots, Cherries, Dates, Nectarines, Peaches, Pears, Persimmons, Pineapples, Plums, Quinces	
.238	Flowers, Bulbs	

- 8**.239 Trees. For manufactures of wood products, see 8**.3 and 8**.391
- .2391 Forestry, Fires, Fire prevention, Reforestation
- .2392 Lumbering, Timber cutting
- .2393 Barks, Cork, Cinchona
- .2394 Saps, Resins, Gums, Turpentine, Naval stores
- .2395 Rubber (includes all natural rubber). For manufactures of rubber products and synthetic rubber, see 8**.324

- .24 Animal husbandry
- .241 Practice of veterinary medicine, Outbreak or incidence of animal diseases where no question of exportation is involved
- .242 Domestic animals
- .2421 Beasts of burden
- .2422 Stock raising
- .24221 Cattle
- .24222 Sheep
- .24223 Swine
- .24224 Poultry, Eggs
- .24225 Ostriches, Ostrich farming
- .2423 Dairying, Milk, Cream
- .2424 Bee culture, Honey
- .2425 Silk culture, Sericulture
- .243 Wild animals, Game laws
- .2431 Hunting and trapping industry
- .2432 Birds
- .244 Fur seals. For treaties, see 6**.##7
- .245 Fisheries (including sponge fisheries). For treaties, see 6**.##6
- .2451 Other products of the sea, Pearls, Pearl fishing
- .246 Whaling. For treaties, see 6**.##8

- .25 Mines, Mining
- .251 Laws, Regulations
- .252 Accidents, Prevention
- .253 Precious metals and precious stones
- .2531 Gold
- .2532 Silver
- .2533 Platinum
- .2534 Radium
- .2535 Diamonds
- .2536 Other precious metals and stones
- .254 Base metals
- .2541 Iron
- .2542 Copper
- .2543 Lead
- .2544 Tin
- .2545 Zinc
- .2546 Uranium, Other atomic minerals
- .2547 Other base metals (chromium)
- .255 Carbon, Graphite. For fuel conditions, see 8**.04
- .2551 Peat, Lignite
- .2552 Coal
- .2553 Petroleum, Oil
- .2554 Natural gas
- .2555 Helium

- 8**.256 Other mining products
 - .2561 Salt
 - .2562 Sulphur
 - .2563 Potash
 - .2564 Sodium nitrate, Saltpeter
 - .2565 Asphalt
 - .2566 Lime and cement
 - .2567 Phosphates
 - .2568 Asbestos
 - .2569 Bauxite
 - .257 Quarries, Quarrying
- .26 Engineering, Architecture. For housing, see 8**.02
- .261 Public works, Public construction. For harbors, docks, and ports, see 9**.734
- .2611 Buildings, Markets, Market places
- .2612 Roads, Highways, Bridges. For railroads, see 9**.712
- .2613 Parks, Playgrounds
- .2614 Public utilities, Electricity, Water, Gas, Power dams
- .2615 Sewerage, Disposal plants
- 8**.30 Manufactures, Manufacturing
 - .31 Foods
 - .311 Meat and slaughterhouse products, Meat packing
 - .312 Dairy, fish, fowl and game products, Ice cream. For milk, cream, and eggs, see 8**.2423 and 8**.24224 respectively
 - .313 Grain products and preparations, Flour, Cereals
 - .314 Nut products and preparations
 - .315 Vegetable and fruit products and preparations
 - .316 Beverages and beverage materials, alcoholic and non-alcoholic
Breweries, distilleries. For liquor traffic, see 8**.531
 - .317 Spices, Condiments, Flavorings, Leavening products, Extracts
 - .318 Sugar and related products, Candy. For honey, see 8**.2424
 - .319 Animal, fish and vegetable oils and fats, *edible*
 - .32 Animal and vegetable products, *inedible*
 - .321 Hides, Skins, Furs, Feathers. For trapping industry, see 8**.2431; for manufacture of wearing apparel, see 8**.351
 - .322 Leather and leather goods. For shoes, see 8**.3511
 - .323 Tobacco manufactures
 - .324 Rubber manufactures, including synthetic. For wearing apparel, see 8**.351
 - .325 Animal, fish and vegetable oils, fats and greases, *inedible*. For medicinal oils, see 8**.3971
 - .3251 Tung oil, Palm oil
 - .326 Miscellaneous animal products, *inedible*
 - .327 Miscellaneous vegetable products, *inedible*
 - .328 Cork and cork products
 - .33 Iron and steel and related industries, Building and paving materials and equipment
 - .331 Iron and steel, Steel mill products
 - .3311 Heavy machinery. For transportation and construction equipment, see 8**.333 and 8**.334
 - .3312 Light machinery, including agricultural and dairy. For household and office appliances, see 8**.343
 - .3313 Foundry and machine shop products not otherwise classifiable

- 8**.3314 Scrap metal
- .332 Building and paving materials (all types, metal, wood, glass, etc.)
- .333 Transportation equipment (all types)
 - .3331 Automobiles, Trucks, Buses, Motorcycles
 - .3332 Railroad, Locomotives, Cars, Signalling devices
 - .3333 Aircraft. For military aircraft construction, see 7**.5622
 - .3334 Shipbuilding (all types, sizes, except naval). For construction of naval vessels, see 7**.5621
- .334 Construction equipment (all types)
- .335 Communications equipment (all types)
- .34 Household, office and school furnishings and supplies. For silverware, see 8**.38; for glass and chinaware, see 8**.3931
 - .341 Furniture. For antiques, see 8**.38
 - .342 Floor coverings, rugs, carpets, linoleum, etc.
 - .343 Appliances (all types), Electrical and gas appliances
 - .344 Draperies, Curtains, Shades, Blinds, Venetian Blinds, Awnings
 - .345 Household linens, Beddings, Mattresses, Pillows, Cushions
 - .346 Other household, office and school furnishings and supplies
 - .3461 Kitchenware, Pots and pans
 - .347 Office machines, Adding machines, Calculators, Typewriters
- .35 Clothing, Textile industry
 - .351 Wearing apparel (men's, women's, children's and infants')
 - .3511 Shoes, all kinds
 - .3512 Hats
 - .3513 Accessories
 - .352 Cotton manufactures, Thread, Piece goods
 - .353 Linen manufactures, Thread, Piece goods
 - .354 Wool manufactures, Thread, Piece goods
 - .355 Silk manufactures, Thread, Piece goods
 - .356 Hair manufactures. For beauticians' supplies, see 8**.395
 - .357 Jute, hemp, flax, coir yarn, reed and straw products, rope, burlap, baskets
 - .358 Synthetic fibers, Nylon, Rayon
- .36 Sporting and athletic equipment, Recreational equipment, Toys and games, Musical supplies and equipment, Smokers' supplies, Theatrical supplies and equipment
- .37 Photographic apparatus and supplies, Artists' supplies, Paintings, Pictures, Cameras, Printers' supplies
- .38 Jewelry, Gold and silverware, Precious stones, Clocks and watches, Antiques. For mining of gold, silver, precious stones, etc., see 8**.253
- .39 Other manufactures, Miscellaneous. For building and paving materials, see 8**.332
 - .391 Lumber, Wood products not otherwise classifiable
 - .392 Paper, Paper products not otherwise classifiable
 - .393 Manufactured non-metallic minerals not otherwise classifiable
 - .3931 Marble, Lime and limestone, Asbestos, Slate. For mining, see 8**.25
 - .3932 Glass and clay products, Ceramics
 - .3932 Fuels and petroleum products, Refinery products. For oil, wells, oil-drilling, etc., see 8**.2553
 - .394 Metal manufactures not otherwise classifiable, Aluminum, Copper, Brass, Bronze, Lead, Tin, Zinc. For manufacture of iron and steel, see 8**.331

- 8**.395 Beautician and barber equipment and supplies
- Toilet preparations, Cosmetics
- .396 Scientific and professional instruments and equipment (surgical, dental, optical, etc.)
- .397 Chemicals and dyes, Industrial alcohol
- .3971 Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations, Drugs, Disinfectants. For illicit traffic in narcotics, see 8**.53
- .3972 Fertilizers
- .3973 Explosives (non-military) (see also 8**.36)
- .3974 Paints and varnishes, Stains, Enamels
- .3975 Soap, Cleaning compounds, Polishes
- .3976 Chemical specialties, Plastics, Celluloids, Cellulose, Cellophane, Resins
- .398 Notions and novelties, Flags, Pennants, Emblems, Badges, Pins
- .399 Morticians' supplies and equipment

- 8**.40 Social matters, Conditions (general)
- .401 Population, Statistics, Census

- .41 People
- .411 Race problems, Disturbances, Massacres, Pogroms, Displaced persons, Refugees. For political refugees, see 7**.00
- .412 Language, Literature
- .413 Religion, Church. For protection of religious missions, see 2**.##
- .414 Manners and customs, Dress, Mode of life
- .4141 Marriage, Divorce
- .4142 Welfare of mother and child. For child labor, see 8**.063

- .42 History
- .421 Historical relics, Manuscripts
- .422 Monuments, statues, memorials
- .423 Public records
- .424 Commemorative celebrations
- .425 Holidays

- .43 Education
- .43A Advisers
- .431 Elementary education, Primary schools, High schools
- .432 Advanced education, Universities, Colleges, etc.
- .433 Technical, Commercial, Agricultural
- .434 Education of the blind, physically handicapped
- .435 Vocational
- .436## Reciprocal recognition of diplomas
- .437 Libraries (see also 5**.##1)

- .44 Fine arts
- .441 Painting, Drawing
- .442 Sculpture
- .443 Architecture
- .444 Engraving
- .445 Photography
- .446 Music

- 8**.45 Amusements, Sports, Recreation
 - .451 Theaters, Stage, Operas, Museums, Carnivals, Concerts
 - .452 Motion pictures
 - .453 Sports, Athletics, Indoor amusements
 - .4531 Olympic Games
- .46 Societies (including social organizations)
 - .461 Better citizenship organizations
 - .4611 YMCA, YWCA
 - .4612 Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Camp Fire Girls
 - .4613 Military and veterans organizations
- .47 Etiquette
 - .471 Ceremonials
 - .472 Precedence
 - .473 Salutes
 - .474## Ceremonial communications, New Year's greetings, Felicitation on national anniversaries, ## country sending felicitations
- .48 Entertainment in country **
 - .481 By the country or its officials
 - .482 Audience with the chief executive or sovereign
 - .483 Presentation at Court
 - .484 By private persons and societies
 - .485 By resident officers of the United States
 - .486## By resident officers of other foreign countries, ## nationality
- .49 Calamities, Disasters, Earthquakes, Tomadoes, Cyclones, Typhoons, Famines, Fire, Relief measures (see also 8**.03)
- 8**.50 Public order, Safety and health, Charities
 - .501 National and state police
- .51 Municipal government
 - .511 Police organization
 - .512 Protection against fire
- .52 Crime, Criminal organizations, Suspects
- .53 Traffic in narcotics
 - .531 Liquors. For manufactures of liquors, see 8**.316
- .54 Sex relations, Prostitution, Procurement, White slave traffic
 - .541 Traffic in obscene matters, literature, etc.
- .55 Public health, Diseases
 - .551 Vital statistics, Birth, Marriage, Death
 - .552 Disposal of the dead, Cemeteries, Cremation
 - .556 Hygiene and sanitation, Quarantine against communicable diseases (home, school, vessels, aircraft)
 - .557 Supervision of food and drugs. For food and drug regulations, international trade, see 4**.##51. Materia medica
 - .558 Practice of medicine and surgery, dentistry, optometry, psychiatry, pharmacy, nursing, psychology

- 8** .56 Correction and punishment
 .561 Prisons, reformatories, jails, penal colonies, farms, etc.
- .57 Charities, Philanthropic organizations
 .571 Red Cross
 .572 Hospitals, Asylums
 .573 Salvation Army
 .574 Institutional homes, Almshouses, Orphanages
 .575 Soldiers' and sailors' homes (military and naval)
 .576 Seamen's homes (merchant marine)

CLASS 9

COMMUNICATIONS, TRANSPORTATION, AND SCIENCE

- 9**.00 Communications (general)
 - .01 Concessions, Contracts
 - .02 Laws and regulations
 - .03 Censorship
- 9**.10 Postal
 - .101 Concessions, Contracts
 - .102 Laws and regulations
 - .103 Censorship
 - .104 Rates, Postage (domestic and foreign)
 - .105 Fraudulent use of the mails. For traffic in obscene matters, see 8**.541
- .11## Transportation of mail between country or area ** and ##. Use smaller number for *
 - .12 Parcel post
 - .12## International parcel post transportation
 - .13 Money orders (domestic and foreign)
 - .14 Postal savings banks
 - .15 Complaints against service
 - .151 Nondelivery, Delay, Misrouting
 - .152 Loss, Theft, Damage, Tampering with mail
- 9**.20 Telegraph, Cable
 - .201 Concessions, Contracts
 - .202 Laws and regulations
 - .203 Censorship
 - .204 Rates (domestic and foreign)
- .21## Communication between country ** and country ##. Use smaller number for **
- .22 Codes (commercial and governmental)
- .25 Complaints against service
- 9**.30 Telephone
 - .301 Concessions, Contracts
 - .302 Laws and regulations
 - .303 Censorship
 - .304 Rates (domestic and foreign)
- .31## Communication between country ** and country ##. Use smaller number for **
- .35 Complaints against service

- 9** .40 Radio, Radio broadcasting, Radio-telegraph, Reception, Monitoring (see also 5** .##4)
- .401 Concessions, Contracts
- .402 Laws and regulations
- .403 Censorship
- .41## Communication between country or area ** and country or area ##. Use smaller number for **
- .42 Amateurs ("ham" operators)
- 9** .50 Television, Facsimile transmission
- .501 Concessions, Contracts
- .502 Laws and regulations
- .503 Censorship
- .51## Communication between country or area ** and country or area ##. Use smaller number for **
- 9** .60 Public press
- .61 Newspapers, Clippings, Items
- .62 Newsgathering agencies (including news broadcasting), Commentators
- .62## Newsgathering agencies (** nationality of newspaper or magazine and ## country or area of operations)
- .63 Magazines, Periodicals, Books, Book publishing
- .64 Censorship of newspapers, books, and other printed material
- 9** .70 Transportation (land, air, and water)
- .701 Laws and regulations (general)
- .71 Land transportation
- .71## Land transportation between country or area ** and country or area ##. Use smaller number for **
- .711 Laws and regulations
- .712 Railroad, Railways, Rates, Demurrage, Accidents
- .712## Rail transportation between country or area ** and country or area ##. Use smaller number for **
- .713 Street railways, Subways, Buses, Taxicabs and other land transport, Accidents, Rates
- .714 Automobiles (privately owned and operated), Trucks, Motorcycles, Accidents, Rates
- .72 Air transportation (all types, non-military aircraft). For air transportation reservations, see 9** .72-RES
- .72## Air transportation between country or area ** and country or area ## (smaller country number for **) (includes regularly established airlines and non-scheduled flights, private flights [non-commercial], permission for flights). For movements of military aircraft, see 7** .58##
- .721 Laws and regulations (air pilot licenses)
- .722 Rates (domestic and foreign), Concessions, Contracts, Subsidies
- .723 Accidents (** nationality of plane), Repairs
- .724 Airports, Landing fields, Landing aids, Radar, Landing rights
- .725 Fueling

- 9**.726 Sale, Purchase (** indicates nationality of purchaser), Charter, Registration, License, Libel
- .727 Documentation and inspection, Cargo, Manifests, Bills of health, Entry and clearance
- .73 Water transportation, Merchant vessels, Merchant marine, Yachts (includes all water transportation inland, coastwise or other). For water transportation reservations, see 9**.73
- RES
- .73## Water transportation between country or area ** and country or area ## (includes regularly scheduled steamship lines) (smaller country number for **)
- .7301 Rivers, Canals, Flood prevention
- .731 Laws and regulations
- .732 Rates, Concessions, Contracts, Subsidies
- .733 Accidents, Disabled wrecked or stranded vessels, Repairs (** indicates nationality of vessel; use name of vessel)
- .734 Harbors, Docks, Ports, Port facilities, Maintenance items and services available to or rendered foreign vessels, Stevedoring
- .735 Taxes on navigation, Tonnage, light, harbor and port dues, Other taxes
- .736 Movements of vessels (** indicates registration of vessel)
- .737 Fueling and provisioning (** indicates country fueling vessel)
- .738 Documentation and inspection, Admeasurement, Cargo manifests, Bills of health, Ship's papers, Entry and clearance
- .739 Sale, Purchase (** indicates nationality of purchaser), Charter, Registration, License, Libel. For construction of vessels, see 8**.3334. Use name of vessel for "libel" only
- .74 Navigation (land, air, and water), inland, coastwise and other
- .741 Aids and menaces to navigation, Signalling devices, Radar, Radio beacons, Light houses, Lightships. For "LORAN", see 900.741-LORAN
- .75 Personnel, Crews, Seamen, Airmen
- .751 Discipline, Insubordination, Mutiny, Illegal acts committed by the crew on vessels and aircraft (ill treatment of seamen, desertion, abandonment). For seamen's homes, see 8**.576
- .753 Merchant marine schools and academies
- .753## Admission of nationals of ## for visit or study
- 9**.80 Science (general)
- .801 Research and development
- .8011 Scientific institutions, Laboratories, Bodies
- .8012 Scientific publications, Films
- .8013 Scientific facilities and equipment
- .8014 Utilization of scientific and technical personnel
- .8015 Government's relation to science
- .8016 Scientific training program
- .81 Physical sciences
- .811 Mathematics (arithmetic, algebra, geometry, trigonometry, calculus, differential equations, graphs, statistics)
- .812 Astronomy (theoretical and practical, celestial bodies, tables and atlases, navigation)
- .813 Physics, Rheology, Crystallography
- .8131 General mechanics
- .8132 Mechanics of fluids
- .8133 Mechanics of gases

- 9**.8134 Optics
- .8135 Heat and Cold
- .8136 Electricity and magnetism (gyroscopes)
- .8137 Nuclear physics and nuclear chemistry, Cosmic rays, Heavy water
- .8138 Atomic and molecular physics
- .8139 Miscellaneous, Time, Calendar, Weights and measures
- .814 Basic chemistry (analytical)
- .815 Applied chemistry
 - .8151 Liquid fuels and lubricants
 - .8152 Resins, rubbers, plastics, auxiliary chemicals
 - .8153 Pharmaceuticals and antibiotics
 - .8154 High performance fuels (liquid monopropellants, solid propellants and explosives, bipropellants [fuels and oxidants], combustion and flame phenomena)
- .8155 High temperature materials
- .8156 Fats, fatty waxes, soap
- .8157 Other industrial chemical products
 - .81571 Industrial explosives
 - .81572 Gases
 - .81573 Agricultural chemicals
 - .81574 Leather and glue
 - .81575 Inorganic NEC (potassium nitrate, sulfuric acid, etc.)
- .8158 Chemical warfare
- .816 Metallurgy
- .82 Earth sciences. For travels, expeditions, and explorations, see 031.**##
- .821 Geography
 - .8211 Geographical names
 - .8212 Mapping, map analysis, surveying
- .822 Physical geography
- .823 Geography of settlements
- .824 Military geography
- .825 Human geography
- .826 Political geography
- .827 Economic and commercial geography
- .828 Geology
- .829 Geophysics
 - .8291 Geodesy (size and shape of the earth, variation of gravity, etc.)
 - .8292 Geophysical prospecting for location of mineral resources
 - .8293 Hydrology (distribution of water, underground water sources, dams)
 - .8294 Meteorology
 - .8295 Oceanography, Oceanic organizations
 - .8296 Seismology
 - .8297 Terrestrial magnetism
 - .8298 Miscellaneous (vulcanology, tectonphysics, etc.)
- .83 Natural sciences
 - .831 Biology
 - .8311 Biological warfare
 - .832 Botany
 - .833 Zoology

- 9**.84 Medical sciences (dentistry and human reactions to environmental elements,
etc.)
- .841 Medical aspects of radiology, radioscopy, chemistry, and biology including
warfare
- .85 Electronics (communications devices, radar, sonar, etc.)
- .86 Engineering
- .861 Civil engineering
- .8611 Sanitary and public health engineering
- .862 Mechanical engineering
- .863 Electrical engineering
- .864 Mining engineering
- .865 Ordnance engineering (propellants, pyrotechnics, etc.)
- .866 Aeronautical engineering (supersonic, etc.)
- .867 Engineering, Power plants
- .868 Chemical engineering
- .89 Other sciences, Philosophy

Page intentionally left blank

SUBJECT INDEX FOR CLASSES 7, 8, AND 9 RECORDS

Note: ** and ## indicate country numbers

A

Abaca (agriculture)	8**2327	financial	
Abandonment of seamen	9**751	government	
Academic education	8**431	Aeronautical engineering (engineering)	
Academies		Aeronautical instruments and equipment	
Army, Navy, and Air Force	7**553	(aeronautical engineering)	
Merchant Marine	9**753	Agencies	
Accessories (wearing apparel, manufactures)	8**3513	foreign government, cabinet and non-cabinet rank	7
Accidents		newsgathering, press associations	9
aerial		Agents, foreign, other than diplomatic and consular	7
Army, Navy, and Air Force		Agrarian laws	8
aircraft	7**5622	Agriculture (general)	8
attacks upon	7**54##	adviser	8
commercial and private	9**723	chemicals (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	9*
automobile	9**714	education	8*
buses	9**713	machinery (manufactures)	8*
insurance	8**083	schools and colleges	8*
merchant vessels	9**733 (name)	Agronomy, botany (natural sciences)	9*
mine	8**252	Aids	
naval vessels	7**5621	landing, for aircraft	9**
attacks upon	7**54##	navigation (land, air, and water)	9**
prevention of (hazardous employment)	8**065	Air	
railway	9**712	accidents	
street cars	9**713	civil, commercial aircraft	9**
subways	9**713	military and naval aircraft	7**
vessels		aids to air navigation	9**
merchant	9**733 (name)	attacks on military and naval aircraft	7**
naval	7**5621	commercial and private aircraft	9**
attacks upon	7**54##	conditioning (mechanical engineering, engineering)	9**8
Accounting, science of	9**811	engineering (aeronautical engineering)	9**8
Acids of all kinds (manufactures)	8**397	landing fields	
Activities		commercial and private	9**7
intelligence (espionage)	7**52##	military and naval	7**5
subversive (espionage)	7**52##	laws and regulations	9**7
Acts (illegal), on vessels or aircraft	9**751	lines (air transportation)	9**72
Actuarial science	9**811	military and naval air forces	7**5
Adding machines (manufactures)	8**347	national defense affairs (Air Force)	7**5
Admeasurement of merchant vessels	9**738	navigation	9**74
Administration of oaths	7**371	photography, aerial photography	7**02
Admiralty law	7**346	planes (see Aircraft)	
Admission of foreigners for visit or study in governmental military schools or academies	7**553##	port facilities	9**724
Advertising		ports, commercial and private	9**724
general	9**60°	racing	8**453
newspaper	9**61	radar, radio aids to	
Adviser		aircraft	9**724
agricultural	8**20A	airports	9**724
economic	8**00A	navigation (general)	9**741

Air—cont.		Airpilot (airmen)	9**75
		licenses	9**721
raid shelters	7**59	Airports, commercial and civil	9**724
raid wardens	7**59	engineering, airport engineering	9**861
rates, commercial	9**722	Alcohol	
reservation, transportation	9**72-RES	beverages (manufactures)	8**316
routes, commercial	9**72##	industrial	8**397
ships (see Aircraft)		liquor traffic	8**531
statistics (air transportation)	9**72	pharmaceutical preparations	
transportation, commercial and		(manufactures)	8**3971
private	9**72	Ale (manufactures)	8**316
Aircraft		Alfalfa (agriculture)	8**2342
accidents		Algebra	9**811
commercial and private	9**723	Aliens, rights of aliens to sue in	
military and naval	7**5622	national courts	7**332
airports, landing fields		Alkaloidal plants (agriculture)	8**233
commercial and private	9**724	Allergy (medical sciences)	9**84
military and naval	7**563	Alligator skins (manufactures)	8**321
attacks upon military and naval	7**54##	Almonds (agriculture)	8**2377
bills of health	9**727	Almshouses	8**574
commercial and private	9**72	Aluminum (manufactures)	
construction		ingots (manufactures)	8**394
commercial and private	8**3333	kitchenware (manufactures)	8**3461
military and naval	7**5622	products not otherwise classifiable	8**394
entry and clearance	9**727	Alums (manufactures)	8**397
fields, airports		Amang, heavy mineral concentrate	8**2546
commercial and private	9**724	Amateurs, radio "ham" operators	9**42
military and naval	7**563	American	
flights		Legion	8**4613
commercial and private	9**72##	Red Cross	8**571
military and naval	7**54##	Ammonia (manufactures)	8**3971
landing fields, airports		Ammonium salts (manufactures)	8**397
commercial and private	9**724	Amnesty, political	7**00
military and naval	7**563	Amusements	8**45
libeling	9**726	Anesthetics, narcotics, and hypnotics	
maintenance, items and services	9**724	(applied chemistry, physical	
military and naval	7**5622	sciences)	9**8153
movement of		Anarchists	7**00
commercial and private	9**72##	Animal(s)	
military and naval	7**54##	diseases of (animal husbandry)	8**241
private, commercial aircraft	9**72	domestic (animal husbandry)	8**242
quarantine regulations	9**727	fighting (amusements, sports)	8**453
visits to or in transit through		fish and vegetable oils and fats,	
foreign countries		edible (manufactures)	8**319
commercial and private	9**72##	foods of all kinds (manufactures)	8**31
military and naval	7**58##	husbandry	8**24
navigation	9**74	oils and fats, edible (manufactures)	8**319
overflights of	7**54##	parasites (diseases, animal	
Air Force (general)	7**55	husbandry)	8**241
academies and schools	7**553	products, inedible (manufactures)	8**32
aircraft	7**5622	products, miscellaneous inedible	
auxiliary services	7**554	(manufactures)	8**326
bases	7**563##	wild, game laws	8**243
hospitals	7**57	Anniversaries, felicitation on national	8**474
maneuvers	7**54	Anthem, national	7**06
organization	7**55	Anthropology	8**41
planes, aircraft	7**5622	Antibiotics and pharmaceuticals	
schools and academies	7**553	(applied chemistry, physical	
ships, planes, aircraft	7**562	sciences)	9**8153
Airmen	9**75	Antimalarials (applied chemistry,	
notices to	9**721	physical sciences)	9**8153

Antimony		enlisted personnel	7**
mining	8**2547	establishments, schools,	
salts and compounds		academies, admission of	
(manufactures)	8**397	foreigners to	7**
Antiques, all types	8**38	fuel and fueling stations	7**
Apiarists, equipment (manufactures)	8**3312	hospital ships	7**
Apiculture	8**2424	insignia	7**
Apparatus		instructors	7**
and equipment (electronics)	9**85	intelligence	7**
and supplies, photographic		landing fields, airfields	7**
(manufactures)	8**37	medicine, Army medicine	
Apparel, men's, women's, children's,		(medical sciences)	9**8
infants' (manufactures)	8**351	mooring towers	7**8
Apples (fruits, agriculture)	8**2378	movement of troops, vessels, and	
Appliances, electrical and gas,		aircraft within country	7**5
household and office		movement of troops, vessels, and	
(manufactures)	8**343	aircraft to or in transit through	
Apricot (agriculture)	8**2378	foreign countries, visits	7**58
Aprons (manufactures)		mutiny	7**53
butchers	8**351	navy yards	7**56
leather	8**322	officers	7**55
women's of all kinds	8**351	ordnance	7**56
Archaeology	9**82	pay	7**55
Archery		personnel	7**55
sports, amusements	8**453	post exchange, commissaries	7**57
sports goods, equipment		rations	7**55
(manufactures)	8**36	rest and recreation centers	7**57
Architecture		schools, academies	7**55
engineering	8**26	admission of foreigners to	7**55
fine arts	8**443	ships, vessels	7**56
Archives (see Records)		subsistence	7**551
Arctic medicine (medical sciences)	9**84	surplus materiel	7**56
Armaments, arms, ammunition		target practice	7**54
Army, Navy, and Air Force	7**561	transports	7**562
non-military, sporting		uniform clothing	7**564
(manufactures)	8**3973	vessels	7**562
sporting, hunting, target shooting		movement of, within	
arms (manufactures)	8**3973	jurisdiction of country	7**54#
Armories (Army, Navy, and Air Force)	7**561	visits of, to foreign countries	7**58#
Arms, coat of	7**05	visits of military bodies, aircraft,	
Army, Navy, and Air Force	7**5	and naval vessels to foreign	
academies, schools	7**553	countries	7**58#
admission of foreigners to	7**553##	weapons standardization of	7**56
accidents to vessels and aircraft	7**5622	Arsenals, armaments, armories	7**561
aircraft	7**562	Art, fine art	8**44
attacks upon	7**54##	Artificial	
movement of, within country	7**54	flowers (manufactures)	8**398
overflights	7**54##	limbs (manufacture)	8**396
visits to or in transit through		respiration	8**558
foreign soil	7**58##	Artillery, ordnance, armament	7**561
arms and ammunition	7**561	Artistic supplies and materials	
auxiliary services	7**554	(manufactures)	8**37
bases	7**563##	Arts, fine (social affairs)	8**44
commissaries	7**57	Asbestos	
compulsory service,		building materials (manufactures)	8**332
conscription, draft	7**5511	mining	8**2568
construction, purchase, sale of		products not otherwise classifiable	
vessels and aircraft	7**562	(manufactures)	8**393
courts and laws	7**53	utensils, household (manufactures)	8**34
defenses and fortifications	7**51	Ashtrays (manufactures)	8**36
discipline	7**551	Asparagus (agriculture)	8**236
drydocks	7**563##	Asphalt (mining)	8**2565

Ass (domestic animals)	8**2421
Assassination (see Murder)	
Assets, external (capital)	8**051##
Assistance, public (social welfare)	8**072
Associations, press	9**62##
Astronomy, science of	9**812
Asylums	
charitable institutions	8**572
insane	8**572
Athletic and sporting equipment (manufactures)	8**36
Athletics, sports	8**453
Atomic physics (physical sciences)	9**8138
bombs (military equipment, ordnance)	7**5611
energy, military use (bombs)	7**5611
other than bombs	7**562
energy, non-military use	
aircraft, commercial	9**72
automobiles	9**714
buses	9**713
merchant vessels	9**73
public utilities, power	8**2614
railways	9**712
trucks	9**714
energy, peaceful purposes of	8**1901
equipment (manufactures)	8**396
minerals (mining)	8**2546
Attorneys	
power of	7**372
practice of law	7**311
Authentications by Foreign Service officers	7**35##
Automobiles	
accidents	9**714
insurance	8**084
manufacture	8**3331
racing	8**453
transportation, commercial and private	9**714
Automotive engineering (mechanical engineering)	9**862
Autunite (mining)	8**2546
Auxiliary services (Army, Navy, and Air Force)	7**554
Aviation (see Air)	
insurance	8**087
medicine (medical sciences)	9**84
notices to airmen	9**721
Avocados (agriculture)	8**2378
Awnings (manufactures)	8**344

B

Babbitt metal and solder (manufactures)	8**331
Bacteriologicals, poison gases (equipment and supplies)	7**5613
Bacteriology, general (medical sciences)	9**84
Badges (manufactures)	8**398
Bags (manufactures)	
cotton textile	8**352

jute and hemp	8**357
leather suitcases	8**322
paper	8**392
women's accessories, all kinds	8**3513
Bakery products (manufactures)	8**313
Baking powder (manufactures)	8**317
Balance of payments	8**10
Ball bearings (manufactures)	8**3313
Balls of all kinds (manufactures)	
sporting and athletic	8**36
toy	8**36
Bamboo	
cultivation of (agriculture)	8**232
products (manufactures)	8**357
Banana (agriculture)	8**2376
Bands (manufactures)	
metal	8**3313
rubber	8**346
Bankruptcy (laws)	7**345
Banks, banking	8**14
branches in foreign country	8**14##
postal savings	9**14
Banners (manufactures)	8**398
Bar, admission to	7**311
Barbed wire (manufactures)	8**3313
Barbers' equipment and supplies (manufactures)	8**395
Barks (trees)	8**2393
Barley (agriculture)	8**2316
Barometers (manufactures)	8**396
Barrels (manufactures)	8**391
Base metals (mining)	8**254
Baseball (amusements, sports)	8**453
Bases, military and naval, Air Force	7**563##
Baskets (manufactures)	8**357
Bathrobes, men's, women's, children's (manufactures)	8**351
Bathing suits, men's, women's, children's (manufactures)	8**351
Batteries, dry cell and others (manufactures)	8**394
Battleships, cruisers, destroyers, other naval vessels	7**5621
Bauxite (mining)	8**2569
Bay rum (manufactures)	8**3971
Beacons, radio (navigation)	9**741
Beads of all kinds (manufactures)	8**398
Beans (garden crops)	8**236
Bearings, ball and roller (manufactures)	8**3313
Beasts of burden (horse, mule, etc.)	8**2421
Beauticians' and barbers' equipment and supplies (manufactures)	8**395
Beddings, bedspreads (manufactures)	8**345
Bee	
culture	8**2424
hives (manufactures)	8**39
Beef, slaughterhouse products (manufactures)	8**311
Beer (manufactures)	8**316
Beet, sugar (agriculture)	8**2352
Bells and chimes (manufactures)	8**3313

Belting (manufactures)		Bolshevism	7**001
cotton	8**352	Bolts, hardware (manufactures)	8**331
leather	8**322	Bomber aircraft, military	7**562
rubber	8**324	Bombs	
Belts of all kinds, men's, women's, children's (manufactures)	8**3513	atomic	7**561
Beriberi	8**55	hydrogen (military equipment)	7**561
Berries (agriculture)	8**2372	small arms, grenades (military equipment)	7**561
Beryl	8**2546	Bond, bonds, governmental	8**10
Beryllia (mining)	8**2546	Bond issues	
Beryllium (mining)	8**2546	corporations (non-governmental)	8**053
Betatite (mining)	8**2546	governmental, public	8**10
Beverages and beverage materials, alcoholic and non-alcoholic (manufactures)	8**316	Bone novelties (manufactures)	8**398
Bicycles		Bookbinder's leather (manufactures)	8**322
manufactures	8**333	Bookcases (manufactures)	8**341
transportation	9**713	Book paper (manufactures)	8**392
Billiards (amusements, sports)	8**453	Book publishing, magazines, periodicals	9**63
Bills of health		Books	
aircraft	9**727	censorship	9**64
vessels	9**738	periodicals, magazines (public press)	9**63
Binders, agricultural implements (manufactures)	8**3312	Boots and shoes, all kinds (manufactures)	8**3511
Biographical data	7**521	Botany (natural sciences)	9**832
Biological warfare (natural sciences)	9**8311	Bottle corks and caps (manufactures)	8**328
Biology		Bottles, glass, all kinds (manufactures)	8**3931
natural sciences	9**831	Bowling (amusements, sports)	8**453
radioscopy, radiology, chemistry including warfare, medical aspects of (medical sciences)	9**841	Boxes (manufactures)	
Bird foods of all kinds (manufactures)	8**31	leather	8**322
Birds (wild animals, game laws)	8**2432	metal	8**3313
Birth, vital statistics	8**551	paper	8**392
Biscuits (manufactures)	8**313	wooden	8**391
Bismuth (mining)	8**2547	Boxing gloves (manufactures)	8**36
Black markets		Boy Scouts	8**4612
cost of living (general)	8**01	Braids (manufactures)	
food, food conditions (shortages)	8**03	cotton	8**352
fuel, fuel conditions (shortages)	8**04	hair	8**356
Blackberries (agriculture)	8**2372	Brass (manufactures)	8**394
Blackboards (manufactures)	8**346	Bread (manufactures)	8**313
Blacking, polishes (manufactures)	8**3975	Brick of all kinds (manufactures)	8**332
Blackout measures (civil defense)	7**59	Bridges, engineering	8**2612
Blankets (manufactures)		Brief cases, leather (manufactures)	8**322
horse (leather)	8**322	Bristles	8**24223
household furnishings	8**345	synthetic (manufactures)	8**358
Blasting caps and powder, non-military (manufactures)	8**3973	Broadcasting	
Bleaching compounds (manufactures)	8**3975	commercial	9**40
Blights, agriculture, pests, etc.	8**22	news	9**62
Blind, education of the	8**434	Bronze (manufactures)	8**394
Blinds, window (manufactures)	8**344	Brooders (manufactures)	8**3312
Blood donors, blood plasma	8**55	Brooms of all kinds (manufactures)	8**346
Blotter, blotting paper (manufactures)	8**346	Brushes (manufactures)	
Blouses, women's and children's (manufactures)	8**351	artists' supplies	8**37
Blueberries (agriculture)	8**2372	household	8**346
Bluing, household (manufactures)	8**3975	Brussels sprouts (agriculture)	8**236
Boating (amusements, sports)	8**453	Bubonic plague	8**55
Boilers (manufactures)	8**3311	Buckwheat (agriculture)	8**2312
		Budget, governmental, other than U.S.	8**10
		Builders' hardware (manufactures)	8**332
		Building, buildings and premises construction	8**02

Building, buildings and premises—cont.

engineering	8** 2611
materials (manufactures)	8** 332
paving materials (manufactures)	8** 332
Bulbs, flowers (agriculture)	8** 238
Bull fighting (amusements, sports)	8** 453
Bulldozers (manufactures)	8** 334
Bullion, gold and silver	8** 13
Bunkering	
merchant vessels	9** 737
naval vessels	7** 563
Buoys, navigation	9** 741
Bureaus (manufactures)	8** 341
Burial	
cases (manufactures)	8** 399
clothing (manufactures)	8** 399
laws and customs	8** 552
Burlap (manufactures)	8** 357
Burnt leather goods (manufactures)	8** 322
Burnt-wood articles, novelties (manufactures)	8** 398
Burro (beasts of burden)	8** 2421
Buses	
manufactures	8** 3331
transportation	9** 713
Butchers' aprons (manufactures)	8** 351
Butter (manufactures)	8** 312
Butternuts (agriculture)	8** 2377
Buttons of all kinds (manufactures)	8** 398

C

Cabbage (agriculture)	8** 236
Cabinet	7** 13
work (manufactures)	8** 341
Cable (see Telegraph and cable)	
Cabuya	8** 2326
Cacao, cultivation of	8** 2334
Cadmium (mining)	8** 2547
Cakes and cookies (manufactures)	8** 313
Calamities	8** 49
Calcium carbide (manufactures)	8** 397
Calcium metal (mining)	8** 2547
Calculators (manufactures)	8** 347
Calculus	9** 811
Calendar (physical sciences)	9** 8139
Calendars (manufactures)	8** 346
Calf skins (manufactures)	8** 321
Camel	8** 2421
Camels' hair, wool (manufactures)	8** 354
Cameras (manufactures)	8** 37
Camp Fire Girls	8** 4612
Canals	
commerce and navigation (general)	9** 7301
navigation on	9** 74
Cancer	8** 55
Candles (manufactures)	8** 346
Candy (manufactures)	8** 318
Cane, sugar (agriculture)	8** 2351

Canes, men's and women's (manufactures)	8** 3513
Cannon	7** 561
Cans of all kinds (manufactures)	8** 394
Canvas (manufactures)	8** 352
artist materials (manufactures)	8** 37
Capes, women's and children's (manufactures)	8** 351
Capital	8** 05
investment of	8** 051##
Caps of all kinds (manufactures)	8** 3512
Capsules, filled and empty (manufactures)	8** 3971
Carbon	8** 255
paper (manufactures)	8** 346
Carbonic-acid gas (manufactures)	8** 397
Cardboard (manufactures)	8** 392
Cards	
game	8** 453
playing and all other (manufactures)	8** 36
Cargoes, manifests of	
air cargo	9** 727
water cargo	9** 738
Carnivals	8** 451
Carnotite (mining)	8** 2546
Carpet sweepers (manufactures)	8** 343
Carpets of all kinds (manufactures)	8** 342
Carriage leather (manufactures)	8** 322
Carriages of all kinds and parts (manufactures)	8** 333
Carrots (agriculture)	8** 236
Carrying trade, foreign	9** 73
Cars, railroad and street (manufactures)	8** 3332
Cartels	8** 054
Cartography (earth sciences)	9** 8212
Cartons, paper (manufactures)	8** 392
Cases, brief and instrument, leather (manufactures)	8** 322
Cash registers (manufactures)	8** 343
Cashew nuts (agriculture)	8** 2377
Cashmeres, wool (manufactures)	8** 354
Caskets, burial (manufactures)	8** 399
Cassava (agriculture)	8** 2393
Castings, steel (manufactures)	8** 331
Castor beans and seeds (agriculture)	8** 2319
Castor oil (manufactures)	8** 3971
Cats	8** 242
Cattle	8** 24221
Cauliflower (agriculture)	8** 236
Caustic soda (manufactures)	8** 397
Ceiling prices, price control	8** 01
Celebrations, commemorative	8** 424
Celery (agriculture)	8** 236
Cellophane (manufactures)	8** 3976
Celluloid	
manufactures of	8** 3976
novelties (manufactures)	8** 398
products (manufactures)	8** 3976
toys (manufactures)	8** 36

Cellulose (manufactures)	8**3976	liquid fuels and lubricants (physical sciences)	9**8151
Cement (manufactures)		nuclear and nuclear physics (physical sciences)	9**8137
building and paving materials	8**332	organic (physical sciences)	9**814
mending	8**346	radiology, radiology, and biology including warfare, medical aspects of (medical sciences)	9**841
rubber	8**324	Cherries (agriculture)	8**2378
Cement (mining)	8**2566	Chess	8**453
Cemeteries	8**552	Chestnuts (agriculture)	8**237
Censorship (general)	9**03	Cheviots, wool (manufactures)	8**354
motion pictures, commercial	8**452	Chewing gum (manufactures)	8**318
postal	9**103	Chickens, poultry raising	8**242
press	9**64	Chicory (agriculture)	8**233
radio	9**403	(manufactures)	8**315
telegraph and cable	9**203	Chief executive	7**11
telephone	9**303	Chiffoniers (manufactures)	8**341
television	9**503	Child labor	8**063
Census	8**401	Children's wearing apparel (manufactures)	8**351
Centers, service, philanthropic or charitable	8**57	China closets (manufactures)	8**341
Ceramics (manufactures)	8**3931	Chinaware (manufactures)	8**393
Cereal		Chloroform (manufactures)	8**397
crops (agriculture)	8**231	Chocolate products, confectionery (manufactures)	8**318
products (manufactures)	8**313	Cholera	8**55
Cereals (manufactures)	8**313	diseases of animals	8**242
Ceremonial communications	8**474	Chromium (mining)	8**254
Ceremonials	8**471	Church	8**413
Cerium (mining)	8**2546	Cider (manufactures)	8**316
Certificates		Cigarette (manufactures)	
identification, non-U.S. citizenship	7**081	boxes	8**36
stock	8**053	holders	8**36
Chains (manufactures)	8**3313	Cigarettes (manufactures)	8**323
Chairs (manufactures)	8**341	Cigar cutters and holders (manufactures)	8**36
Chalk, school supplies (manufactures)	8**346	Cigars (manufactures)	8**323
Charcoal (manufactures)	8**3932	Cinchona	8**239
Charities	8**57	Circus	8**451
Charter		Citizenship, non-U.S.	7**08
aircraft, commercial	9**726	Citron (agriculture)	8**237
merchant vessels	9**739	Citrus fruits (agriculture)	8**237
Chartography	9**8212	City planning	8**021
Checkers	8**453	Civil	
Cheese (manufactures)	8**312	defenses	7**59
Chemical		engineering (engineering)	9**861
and thermal metallurgy (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	9**816	sanitary and public health engineering	9**861
engineering	9**868	laws	7**342
products, industrial (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	9**8157	service	7**14
specialties (manufactures)	8**3976	Civilian defense	7**59
warfare		chemical warfare (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	9**8158
applied chemistry (physical sciences)	9**8158	police organization	8**511
ordnance engineering	9**865	Clams	8**245
Chemicals		Classification of salaries (civil service)	7**14
agricultural (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	9**81573	Clay products (manufactures)	8**3931
Army, Navy, and Air Force equipment	7**5613	Cleaning compounds and polishes (manufactures)	8**3975
manufactures	8**397	Clearance	
Chemistry		of aircraft	9**727
analytical (physical sciences)	9**814	of merchant vessels	9**738
applied (physical sciences)	9**815		
basic (physical sciences)	9**814		
inorganic (physical sciences)	9**814		

Climatology (earth sciences)	9**8294	Combinations in restraint of trade	8**054
Clippings, newspaper	9**61	Combines, cartels, industrial	8**054
Clocks and watches (manufactures)	8**38	Combs (manufactures)	8**398
Clothespins (manufactures)	8**346	Combustion phenomena (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	9**8151
Clothing (manufactures)	8**35	Comforts, household furnishings (manufactures)	8**345
uniforms	7**564	Commemorative celebrations	8**424
Clovers (agriculture)	8**2343	Commentators, news	9**62
Cloves (manufactures)	8**317	Commercial	
Clubs, agricultural	8**201	and economic geography (earth sciences)	9**827
Coal		education	8**433
mines and mining	8**2552	laws	7**343
mining engineering	9**864	Commissaries, Army, Navy, and Air Force	7**57
shortage	8**04	Commissions, to take testimony	7**35
Coal-tar products (manufactures)	8**397	Commodities (manufactures)	8**341
Coaling stations, naval	7**563	Commodity exchanges	8**15
Coast defenses	7**51	Communication (see also respective subjects)	9**00
Coastal zones, analysis of (military geography, earth sciences)	9**824	devices (electronics)	9**85
Coasting	8**453	Communications	
Coasts and landing beaches (military geography, earth sciences)	9**824	ceremonial	8**474
Coat of arms	7**05	equipment (manufactures)	8**335
Coats, men's, women's, and children's (manufactures)	8**351	Communism	7**001
Cobalt (mining)	8**2547	Compasses (manufactures)	8**396
Cock fighting	8**453	Compensation	
Cocoa		unemployment	8**061
beverage materials (manufactures)	8**316	workmen's	8**0651
cultivation	8**2334	Complaints against	
products (manufactures)	8**315	postal service	9**15
Coconuts (agriculture)	8**2377	railway service	9**712
Codes		telephone service	9**35
law	7**34	Compounds, cleaning (manufactures)	8**3975
telegraph and cable other than U.S. Government	9**22	Compulsory	
Coffee		labor	8**064
cultivation	8**2333	military service, conscription, draft	7**5511
exchanges	8**157	Concerts	8**451
manufactures	8**316	Concessions (see also under respective subjects)	8**054
Coffins (manufactures)	8**399	air transportation	9**722
Coinage	8**13	communications (general)	9**01
Coir		mail	9**101
fiber (agriculture)	8**232	mining	8**25
yarn (manufactures)	8**357	navigation	9**732
Coke (manufactures)	8**3932	postal	9**101
shortage	8**04	radio, commercial	9**401
Cold (physical sciences)	9**8135	railways	9**712
Cold creams and lotions (manufactures)	8**395	telegraph and cable	9**201
Cold storage	8**03	telephone	9**301
Collars (manufactures)		television	9**501
dog (leather)	8**322	Concrete (manufactures)	
men's, women's, and children's	8**351	building and paving materials	8**332
Colleges	8**432	mixers	8**334
Colliers, naval	7**5621	Condiments (manufactures)	8**317
Collisions (see Accidents)		Condolences	
Colonization	8**161	death of chief executive, king, sovereign	7**11
Colored smoke, screening agents, chemical warfare (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	9**8158	death of prominent persons	8**41
Coloring matters (manufactures)	8**397	disaster	8**49
Columbite (mining)	8**2547		

Confectionery (manufactures)	8**318	Corset (manufactures)	8**
Confetti (manufactures)	8**392	Cosmetics (manufactures)	8**
Congratulatory communications	8**474##	Cosmic rays (physical sciences)	9**
Congress (legislative branch of government)	7**2	Cost of living	8**
Conscription	7**5511	Cotton	
Conservation		batting (manufactures)	8**
of forests, forestry	8**2391	cultivation	8**
of natural resources (general)	8**002	exchanges	8**
of soils	8**211	flannel (manufactures)	8**
Conspiracies, political	7**00	manufacture of	8**
Constitution	7**03	piece goods (manufactures)	8**
Construction		price reports	8**
aircraft		thread (manufactures)	8**
Army, Navy, and Air Force	7**5622	seed oil (manufactures)	8**
commercial (manufactures)	8**3333	waste (manufactures)	8**
building	8**02	Couches (manufactures)	8**
equipment (manufactures)	8**334	Counter-intelligence	7**
public	8**261	Counterfeiting	8**
vessels		Countermeasures (electronics)	9**
Army, Navy, and Air Force	7**5621	Court	
merchant (manufactures)	8**3334	of Claims, U.S.	711
Consumer rationing	8**03	of Customs and Patent Appeals	711
Continental shelf	7**022	presentation at	8**
Contracts, general	8**054	Supreme, U.S.	711
air transportation	8**722	Courts	
communications (general)	9**01	judgments and decrees of	7**
mail	9**101	jurisdiction of national	7**
navigation	9**732	military and naval	7**
postal	9**101	mixed	7**
radio, commercial	9**401	national	7**
railways	9**712	proceedings	7**
street railways	9**713	rights of aliens to sue in national	7**
telegraph and cable	9**201	Cowpeas (agriculture)	8**
telephone	9**301	Crab	8**
television	9**501	Crackers (manufactures)	8**
Control of		Cranes, construction equipment	
prices and cost of living	8**01	(manufactures)	8**
rents	8**02	Crash, linen (manufactures)	8**
travel	8**181	Cream	8**
Cooking utensils of all kinds		Creamery equipment (manufactures)	8**
(manufactures)	8**3461	Credits	
Cooperative systems	8**052	national	8**
Copper		rural	8**
manufactures	8**394	Cremation	8**
mines and mining	8**2542	Cresols (manufactures)	8**
Copra (agriculture)	8**2377	Crews, merchant vessels	9**
Copyrights, protection	8**173	illegal acts committed by	9**
Cordage, hemp and jute (manufactures)	8**357	Cricket	8**
Corduroys, cotton (manufactures)	8**352	Crime	8**
Cork	8**2393	Criminal	
products (manufactures)	8**328	laws	7**
Corn		organizations	8**
cultivation	8**2315	Crimping, seamen, merchant vessels	9**
products and preparations		Crops	
(manufactures)	8**313	field	8**
Corporations, formation and regulation	8**053	forage	8**
Correction and punishment	8**56	garden	8**
Correspondence schools (see also		insurance	8**
Records)	8**43	rotation of	8**
Correspondents, press	9**62	truck	8**
		Croquet	8**

Crucibles (manufactures)	8**331	Decrees	
Cruisers	7**5621	effect of judgments and decrees	7**36
Crystallography (physical sciences)	9**813	laws, statutes, etc.	7**34
Crystals	8**2546	Defective children, education of	8**434
Cucumbers (agriculture)	8**236	Defectors	7**00
Cuffs, men's, women's and children's (manufactures)	8**351	Defendants, absconding	7**333
Cultivators, agricultural implements (manufactures)	8**3312	Defense	
Cups, paper (manufactures)	8**392	affairs (general)	7**5
Currants (agriculture)	8**2372	Air Force	7**5
Currency		Army	7**5
control measures, stabilization	8**131	civilian	7**59
monetary system	8**13	military	7**5
rates of exchange	8**131	national	7**5
Curtains (manufactures)		Navy	7**5
all kinds, except theatrical	8**344	Permanent Joint Board on (U.S. and Canada)	742.5
theatrical	8**36	Defenses and fortifications	7**51
Cushions (manufactures)	8**345	Dehydration (foods, manufactures)	8**31
Customs		Demurrage, merchant vessels	9**735
Court, U.S.	711.31	railways	9**712
social	8**414	Denim, cotton (manufactures)	8**352
Cutlery (manufactures)	8**3461	Dental instruments and equipment (manufactures)	8**396
Cycling	8**453	Dentistry	
Cyclones	8**49	medical sciences	9**84
Cytology (natural sciences)	9**831	practice of	8**558
D			
Dairy		Dependencies, territories	7**022
implements and machinery (manufactures)	8**3312	Deportation, travel control	8**181
products (manufactures)	8**312	Derelicts, menaces to navigation	9**741
Dairying	8**2423	Derricks (manufactures)	8**334
Damage to mail	9**152	Desertion	
Damask (manufactures)		aircraft crew	9**751
linen	8**353	Army, Navy, and Air Force	7**5511
silk	8**355	seamen, merchant vessels	9**751
Dams		Desk pads (manufactures)	8**34
irrigation	8**211	Desks (manufactures)	8**341
power	8**2614	Destroyers	7**5621
public works	8**2614	Deuterium oxide (heavy water) (physical sciences)	9**8137
Dancing (amusements, sports)	8**453	Devices	
Dandelions (agriculture)	8**236	communication (electronics)	9**85
Data, biographical	7**521	position-finding, navigational aids (electronics)	9**85
Dates (agriculture)	8**2378	radar-type (electronics)	9**85
Dead, disposal of the	8**552	signalling	
Deaf, education of the	8**434	manufactures	8**3332
Death		navigation	9**741
prominent persons	8**41	Diamonds (mining)	8**2535
statistics	8**551	Dice (game)	8**453
Debates (legislative branch of government)	7**21	Diesel	
Debt		engineering, power plants (engineering)	9**867
national	8**10	engines, transportation equipment (manufactures)	8**333
war	8**10	Differential equations	9**811
Deciduous fruits (agriculture)	8**237	Diplomas, academic, reciprocal recognition of	8**436##
Decontamination, chemical warfare (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	9**8158	Dirigibles (see Aircraft)	
		Disabled, wrecked and stranded vessels, salvage of	9**733 (name)

Disasters	8**49	Drawing (art)	8**.
Discharge		Dress	
aircraft crew	9**751	ceremonial	8**.
Army, Navy, and Air Force personnel	7**5511	national	8**.
seamen, merchant vessels,		Dresses, all kinds (manufactures)	8**.
seamen services	9**751	Dressing tables (manufactures)	8**.
Discipline		Drought (agriculture)	8**.
aircraft crew	9**751	Druggist supplies (manufactures)	8**.
Army, Navy, and Air Force	7**551	Drugs	
seamen, merchant vessels,		and food, supervision of	8**.
seamen services	9**751	and pharmaceutical supplies	
Discount	8**141	(manufactures)	8**3
Diseases		habit forming, traffic in	8**5
calamities	8**49	stockpiling	7**6
injuries and causes of death		sulfa (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	9**8
(medical sciences)	9**84	Drums, iron and steel (manufactures)	8**3
of domestic animals	8**241	Dry cell batteries (manufactures)	8**3
of persons	8**55	Dry docks	
of plants	8**22	merchant vessels	9**7
of wild animals and birds	8**243	military	7**5
Dishes (manufactures)		naval	7**5
of all kinds, except paper	8**3931	Dry farming	8**2
paper	8**392	Duck, cotton (manufactures)	8**35
Disinfectants of all kinds		Ducks	
(manufactures)	8**3971	domestic	8**24
Displaced persons, social welfare	8**411	wild	8**24
Disposal		Dues	
of the dead	8**552	harbor	9**73
plants, sewerage	8**2615	light	9**73
Disputes and complaints, trade, labor	8**062	navigation	9**73
Distilleries (manufactures)	8**316	port	9**73
Disturbances		tonnage	9**73
racial	8**411	Dusters of all kinds (manufactures)	8**34
riots, political	7**00	Dwellings	
Dividends	8**053	housing	8**02
Divorce laws	8**4141	hygiene of	8**556
Docks, harbors, ports	9**734	Dyes	
Documentation and inspection of		and dyestuffs (manufactures)	8**397
aircraft	9**727	chemicals and (manufactures)	8**397
vessels	9**738	Dynamite, non-military (manufactures)	8**397
Documents			
authentication of, requirements for	7**372		E
travel, foreign governments	7**081	Earth sciences	9**82
Dog collars, leather (manufactures)	8**322	Earthenware (manufactures)	8**3931
Dogs, domestic	8**242	Earthquakes, calamities	8**49
Dolls (manufactures)	8**36	Ecology (natural sciences)	9**831
Domestic		Economic	
animals	8**242	advisers	8**00A
money orders	9**13	analyses	8**00
Door mats, all kinds (manufactures)	8**342	and commercial geography (earth sciences)	9**827
Doors (manufactures)		geology (earth sciences)	9**828
metal	8**332	matters, general	8**00
sash and frames	8**332	plans and programs	8**00
wooden	8**332	statistics (general)	8**001
Draft		Edible, oils and fats, animal, fish and vegetable (manufactures)	8**319
Air Force	7**5511	Education	
Army	7**5511	academic	8**432
military	7**5511	advanced	8**432
Navy	7**5511		
Drainage (agriculture)	8**211		
Draperies, all kinds (manufactures)	8**344		

Education—cont.

agricultural	8**433
commercial	8**433
elementary	8**431
general	8**43
of the blind	8**434
of the physically handicapped	8**434
professional	8**432
technical	8**433
Educational advisers	8**43A
Eggs	
poultry	8**24224
powdered (manufactures)	8**312
Elastic and woven goods, rubber (manufactures)	8**324
Elastomers, synthetic (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	9**8152
Elections, political	7**00
Electrical	
appliances, household and office (manufactures)	8**343
engineering	9**863
machines (engineering)	9**863
Electricity	
and magnetism (physical sciences)	9**8136
public utilities	8**2614
Electronics	
equipment (manufactures)	8**335
science of	
apparatus and equipment	9**85
communication devices	9**85
countermeasures	9**85
infrared devices	9**85
instrumentation	9**85
navigational aids, position-finding devices	9**85
proximity fuse	9**85
radar-type devices	9**85
radio wave propagation, data and theory	9**85
sonar devices	9**85
telemetering	9**85
Elephantiasis (public health)	8**55
Elephants	8**2421
Elevators, grain	8**02
Embalming fluids (manufactures)	8**399
Embargo, railroad, railways	9**712
Embezzlement, criminal (laws)	7**341
Emblems (manufactures)	8**398
Embroidery (manufactures)	
cotton	8**352
linen	8**353
silk	8**355
wool	8**354
Emery paper (manufactures)	8**392
Emigration, general	8**18
Employees' compensation, laws and regulations	8**0651
Employer's liability	8**0651
Employment, hazardous	8**065
Enameled ware (manufactures)	8**3461

Enamels of all kinds (manufactures)	8**3974
Engineering	
aeronautical, sciences	9**866
airport (civil engineering)	9**861
architecture	8**26
chemical	8**868
civil (engineering)	9**861
education	8**433
electrical, sciences	9**863
gas turbine (engineering)	9**867
heating, refrigerating and air conditioning (engineering)	9**862
hydrographic and reclamation (engineering)	9**861
industrial and safety (engineering)	9**862
jet (engineering)	9**867
mechanical	9**862
mining	9**864
ordnance	9**865
power plants	9**867
rocket (engineering)	9**867
sanitary and public health (civil engineering, engineering)	9**8611
sciences	9**86
steam (engineering)	9**867
supersonic (engineering)	9**866
Engines, transportation equipment (manufactures)	8**3332
Engraving, art	8**444
Enlisted personnel (Army, Navy, and Air Force)	7**551
Enrollment	
aircraft	9**726
merchant vessels	9**739
Entertainment (amusements, sports)	8**45
Entry	
and clearance of	
aircraft	9**727
vessels	9**738
and departure of aliens, control of, in foreign countries	8**181
permits, travel in foreign countries	8**181
Envelopes, paper (manufactures)	8**346
Epidemics, calamities	8**49
Equipment and supplies	
Army, Navy, and Air Force	7**56
athletic and sporting (manufactures)	8**36
communications (manufactures)	8**335
construction (manufactures)	8**334
dairymen's, poultrymen's (manufactures)	8**3312
heavy (manufactures)	8**3311
morticians' (manufactures)	8**399
musical (manufactures)	8**36
professional and scientific (manufactures)	8**396
sporting (manufactures)	8**36
theatrical (manufactures)	8**36
transportation (manufactures)	8**333
Erasers (manufactures)	8**346
Erosion, soil	8**211

Escalators (manufactures)	8**332
Espionage	7**52##
Essential oils (manufactures)	8**3971
Ethers, sulfuric (manufactures)	8**397
Ethnography	8**41
Ethnology	8**41
Etiquette, social	8**47
Euxenite (mining)	8**2546
Evidence, procurement of	7**35
Excelsior (manufactures)	8**391
Excess profits tax	8**112
Exchange	
foreign	8**131
of uniform clothing	7**564##
rates of	8**131
Exchanges	
coffee	8**157
commodity	8**15
cotton	8**152
grain	8**155
livestock	8**154
produce	8**156
stock	8**151
sugar	8**158
wool	8**153
Executive	
branch of government	7**1
chief	7**11
departments, foreign, cabinet and	
non-cabinet rank	7**13
Exercise machines (manufactures)	8**36
Exhibitions, industrial	8**191
Exit permits, foreign	8**181
Explosives	
engineering, ordnance	
(engineering)	9**865
industrial (applied chemistry,	
physical sciences)	9**81571
non-military (manufactures)	8**3973
regulations governing	8**50
Expositions	8**191
Express	
railway	9**712
trucking	9**714
External assets	8**051##
Extracts (manufactures)	8**317
Eye bank donors	8**55

E

Fabrics (manufactures)	
cotton	8**352
linen	8**353
silk	8**355
wool	8**354
Facsimile, television	9**50
Fairs	
industrial	8**191
public entertainment	8**451
Family life and customs	8**414
Famines	8**49

Fans (manufactures)	8**343
Farming	8**20
machinery, agricultural	
implements (manufactures)	8**3312
ostrich	8**24225
Fascism, fascist activities	7**002
Fashions	
clothing (manufactures)	8**35
manners and customs, mode of life	8**414
Fats, fatty waxes, soap (applied	
chemistry, physical sciences)	9**8156
Fats (manufactures)	
animal and vegetable, edible	8**319
animal, fish and vegetable, inedible	8**325
Feathers (manufactures)	8**321
millinery findings (manufactures)	8**3512
Feeds (agriculture)	8**231
Fees	
foreign	
passports	
issuing	7**081
visaing	8**181
merchant vessels	9**732
Felicitations on national anniversaries	8**474
Felts of all kinds, wool (manufactures)	8**354
Female (labor)	8**063
Fencing, wire (manufactures)	8**3313
Ferries, inland waterways	9**73
Ferrous metallurgy (applied chemistry,	
physical sciences)	9**816
Fertilization of soil	8**211
Fertilizers of all kinds (manufactures)	8**3972
Fibers	
cultivation	8**232
stockpiling of	7**65
synthetic (manufactures)	8**358
Field crops	8**23
production, soil management,	
agronomy (natural sciences)	9**832
Fields, landing (air transportation)	9**724
Fighters, aircraft	7**5622
Fighting, prize	8**453
Figs (agriculture)	8**2374
Fillers, hardwood and liquid	
(manufactures)	8**3974
Film, photographic supplies	
(manufactures)	8**37
Finance	8**10
Financial	
advisers	8**10A
conditions	8**10
matters	8**10
Fire	
calamities	8**49
escapes (manufactures)	8**332
insurance	8**082
prevention (forestry)	8**2391
protection against	8**512
trucks (manufactures)	8**3331
Firearms, non-military	
manufactures of	8**36
regulations concerning	8**50

Fires		manufacturing	8**31
calamities	8**49	prices	
forestry, prevention of	8**2391	retail	8**01
Fire wardens (civilian defense)	7**59	wholesale	8**159
Fireworks (manufactures)	8**3973	rationing	8**03
First aid to injured	8**558	shortages	8**03
Fish		substitutes, general (manufactures)	8**31
oils, fats and greases, inedible		Foot and mouth disease, disease of	
(manufactures)	8**325	animals	8**241
edible (manufactures)	8**319	Football	
products (manufactures)	8**312	goods (manufactures)	8**36
Fisheries, animal husbandry	8**245	sport	8**453
Fishing		Footstools (manufactures)	8**341
rods and tackle (manufactures)	8**36	Footwear, all kinds (manufactures)	8**3511
sport	8**453	Forage crops (agriculture)	8**234
Flag	7**04	Foreign	
laws and customs regulating use		advisers on government affairs	7**02A
and display of	7**04	Affairs, Ministry of	7**13
manufacture of	8**398	agencies, merchant vessels	9**73
misuse, indignities, and insult to	7**041##	carrying trade	9**73
Flame		exchange	8**131
and combustion phenomena		Office	7**13
(applied chemistry, physical		officials exempt from taxation	7**011##
sciences)	9**8154	Foreign settlements	7**021
and incendiary warfare, chemical		Foreign visas	8**181
warfare (applied chemistry,		Foreigners, admission to military,	
physical sciences)	9**8158	naval, and Air Force establishments	
throwers, armaments	7**561	for service or study	7**553##
Flannels, wool (manufactures)	8**354	Forest fires	8**2391
Flavoring extracts (manufactures)	8**317	Forestry	8**2391
Flax		botany (natural sciences)	9**832
cultivation	8**2323	Forests, conservation of	8**2391
products (manufactures)	8**357	Forgings (manufactures)	8**331
Flights		Forks, silverware (manufactures)	8**38
permission for	9**72##	Formaldehyde (manufactures)	8**3971
private	9**72##	Fortifications	7**51
Floods		Foundry and machine-shop products,	
calamities	8**49	not otherwise classifiable	
prevention	9**7301	(manufactures)	8**3313
Floor (manufactures)		Fountain pens (manufactures)	8**346
building materials	8**332	Fowl products (manufactures)	8**312
coverings of all kinds	8**342	Franking privileges, postal	9**104
Flour (manufactures)	8**313	Freight rates	
Flour of all kinds (manufactures)	8**313	serial navigation	9**722
Flour prices, wholesale	8**155	merchant vessels	9**732
Flower pots (manufactures)	8**3931	railway	9**712
Flowers		trucking	9**714
artificial, not otherwise classifiable		Frequencies, radio	9**40
(manufactures)	8**398	Fruit	
artificial accessories, wearing		and vegetable products and	
apparel	8**3513	preparations (manufactures)	8**315
cultivation	8**238	juices, beverages (manufactures)	8**316
Fluids, mechanics of (physical		Fruits	
sciences)	9**8132	canned and dried (manufactures)	8**315
Fly paper (manufactures)	8**392	citrus (agriculture)	8**2371
Flying saucers	7**5612	cultivation	8**237
Food		deciduous (agriculture)	8**237
and drug regulations, internal		Fuel	
control	8**557	Army, Navy, and Air Force	
conditions	8**03	fueling stations	7**563##
costs	8**01	costs	8**04

Fuel—cont.

oil (manufactures)	8**3932
rationing	8**04
shortage	8**04
stations, merchant vessels	9**737
Fueling	
air transportation	9**725
merchant vessels	9**737
station	
merchant vessels	9**737
military	7**563##
naval	7**563##
Fuels	
and petroleum products (manufactures)	8**3932
high performance (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	9**8154
liquid and lubricants (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	9**8151
synthetic liquids (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	9**8151
Functions	
ceremonial	8**471
commemorative celebrations	8**424
Funds, foreign exchange regulations	8**131
Fur	
apparel of all kinds, men's, women's, and children's (manufactures)	8**351
auctions, sales	8**2431
farming	8**242
hunting and trapping industry	8**2431
seals (animal husbandry)	8**244
Furnaces (manufactures)	8**332
Furniture	
all kinds (manufactures)	8**341
covering (manufactures)	8**341
household (manufactures)	8**341
office (manufactures)	8**341
polishes (manufactures)	8**3975
school (manufactures)	8**341
Furs (manufactures)	8**321
Fuses, non-military (manufactures)	8**3973

G

Gambling	8**45
Game	
laws	8**243
products (manufactures)	8**312
Games	
manufactures	8**36
Olympic	8**4531
sports	8**453
Garden crops (agriculture)	8**236
Garters and hose supporters, men's, women's, and children's (manufactures)	8**3513

Gas, gases

heaters, stoves and appliances for household and office (manufactures)	8**343
industrial (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	9**8157
manufactures	8**397
mechanics of (physical sciences)	9**8133
natural	8**2554
natural (mining) (mining engineering)	9**864
poison (Army, Navy, and Air Force)	7**5613
public utilities	8**2614
turbine engineering (power plants, engineering)	9**867
Gasoline (manufactures)	8**3932
Gauntlets, men's, women's, and children's (manufactures)	8**3513
Gauze (manufactures)	
rubber	8**324
surgical	8**3971
Geese	8**24224
Geiger counters (manufactures)	8**396
Genetics (natural sciences)	9**831
Geodesy (earth sciences)	9**8291
Geographical names (earth sciences)	9**8211
Geography	
earth sciences	9**821
economic and commercial (earth sciences)	9**827
human (earth sciences)	9**825
map making	9**8212
military (earth sciences)	9**824
of settlement (earth sciences)	9**823
physical (earth sciences)	9**822
political (earth sciences)	9**826
Geology	
economic (earth sciences)	9**828
structure (earth sciences)	9**828
Geometry	9**811
Geophysical prospecting for location of mineral resources (earth sciences)	9**8292
Geophysics (earth sciences)	9**829
Germicides (manufactures)	8**3971
Gin (manufactures)	8**316
Girders, ironwork (manufactures)	8**332
Girdles, women's and girl's (manufactures)	8**351
Girl Scouts	8**4612
Girls' wearing apparel (manufactures)	8**351
Glass and glass products not otherwise classifiable (manufactures)	8**3931
building materials	8**332
Glassware (manufactures)	8**3931
Glazed paper (manufactures)	8**392
Gliders, aircraft	7**5622
Globes, spheres (manufactures)	8**346

Gloves (manufactures)	
boxing	8**36
men's, women's, and children's,	
all kinds	8**3513
Glucose (manufactures)	8**318
Glue	
and leather, industrial chemical	
products (applied chemistry,	
physical sciences)	9**81574
manufactures	8**32
Glycerin (manufactures)	8**3971
Goat hair	8**24222
Goats (animal husbandry)	8**24222
Goatskins, animal products	
(manufactures)	8**321
Godowns, storage facilities	8**02
Gold	
coinage	8**13
foil and leaf (manufactures)	8**38
jewelry (manufactures)	8**38
mines and mining	8**2531
Golf	
accessories (manufactures)	8**36
sports	8**453
Goods	
cotton (manufactures)	8**352
leather (manufactures)	8**322
linen (manufactures)	8**353
silk (manufactures)	8**355
wool (manufactures)	8**354
Gooseberries (agriculture)	8**2372
Government	
advisers	7**02A
agencies, foreign, not of cabinet	
rank	7**13
agents, foreign	7**01##
executive branch of, foreign	7**1
general	7**02
judicial branch of	7**3
legislative branch of	7**2
municipal	8**51
offices, foreign	7**13
recognition of	7**02
Governor general, including family	
(executive branch of government)	7**11
Governors of states, foreign	7**111
Grain	
cultivation	8**231
elevators	8**02
exchanges	8**155
products and preparations	
(manufactures)	8**313
Granaries	8**02
Granite (quarries)	8**257
Grapefruit (agriculture)	8**2371
Grapes (agriculture)	8**2373
Graphite (mining)	8**255
Grasses (agriculture)	8**2341
Graves, soldiers' and sailors',	
maintenance of	8**552

Greases (manufactures)	
animal, fish and vegetable,	
inedible	8**325
lubricating	8**3932
Great Lakes, entrance into	7**581
Greetings, holiday, and felicitations	
(ceremonial communications)	8**474
Grenades, small arms	7**5614
Grindstones (manufactures)	8**3312
Groceries, general (manufactures)	8**31
Groundnuts, peanuts (agriculture)	8**2377
Groups, political	7**00
religious	8**413
Guano (manufactures)	8**3972
Guayule	
cultivation	8**2395
manufactures	8**324
Guided missiles	
armaments	7**5612
engineering (ordnance engineering)	9**865
Gums, crude (agriculture)	8**2394
Gunny bagging, jute, and hemp	
(manufactures)	8**357
Gunpowder, non-military	
(manufactures)	8**3973
Guns	
shot, non-military (manufactures)	8**36
small arms, military	7**5614
Gymnasium (manufactures)	
suits and accessories, men's,	
women's, and children's	8**351
supplies and equipment	8**36
Gyroscopes	9**8136

H

Hair (manufactures)	
braids and wigs	8**356
driers	8**395
goods, all types of beauticians'	
supplies	8**395
materials and products not	
otherwise classifiable	8**356
Hairpins of all kinds (manufactures)	8**3513
Halters, leather (manufactures)	8**322
"Ham" operators	9**42
Hammocks (manufactures)	8**346
Handbags, women's accessories, all	
types (manufactures)	8**3513
Handicapped persons,	
education of	8**434
Handkerchiefs, all kinds, men's,	
women's, and children's	
(manufactures)	8**3513
Harbor dues (navigation)	9**735
Harbors	9**734
Hardware (manufactures)	
builders'	8**332
household	8**34
Harmonicas (manufactures)	8**36

Iceberg patrol (navigation)	9**741	Inheritance	
Icebergs, menaces to navigation	9**741	and heirship laws	7**344
Identification certificates, non-U.S.		tax	8**114
citizenship	7**081	Injury	
Illegal acts, crew of merchant vessels	9**751	and causes of death, diseases	
Ill treatment, seamen, merchant vessels	9**751	(medical sciences)	9**84
Immigration		liability of employer	8**0651
and emigration (general)	8**18	Ink (manufactures)	8**346
residence, trade and travel affairs in		printers' supplies	8**37
country** as affecting	8**181	Inkstands (manufactures)	8**346
to country ** from country ##	8**18##	Inland waterways, navigation of	
Immunology (medical sciences)	9**84	(general)	9**74
Implements, agricultural		Insane asylum	8**572
(manufactures)	8**3312	Insect pests affecting plant life	8**22
Impressment, seamen, merchant		methods of combating	8**22
vessels, seamen services	9**751	Insecticides (manufactures)	8**3971
Incendiary and flame		Insignia (Army, Navy, and Air Force)	7**564
armaments	7**561	Inspection	
physical sciences (warfare)	9**8158	aircraft, commercial	9**727
Incinerators (manufactures)	8**332	merchant vessels	9**738
Income tax	8**112	Institutional homes	8**574
exemptions and/or payments		Institutions	
American diplomatic and cons-		charitable	8**57
ular employees, U.S. tax	811.112	penal and reformatory	8**561
foreign officials	7**011##	scientific	9**8011
Incubators (manufactures)	8**3312	Instructors (Army, Navy, and Air	
Indemnity for death or injury in		Force)	7**553
industrial accidents	8**0651	Instrument cases, leather (manufactures)	8**322
Indignities to flag of country ** by		Instrumentation (electronics)	9**85
nationals of country ##	7**041##	Instruments (manufactures)	
Indoor amusements	8**453	and equipment (aeronautical	
Industrial		engineering)	9**866
accidents	8**065	musical, brass, stringed, etc.	8**36
employer's liability	8**0651	professional and scientific	8**396
alcohol (manufactures)	8**397	telephone, telegraph, cable, radio	8**335
and safety engineering (mechanical		Insubordination, merchant vessels	9**751
engineering)	9**862	Insults to flag of country **	7**041##
exhibitions, expositions and fairs	8**191	Insurance	
matters (general)	8**19	crop	8**08
monopolies (general)	8**054	general	8**08
pensions	8**071	unemployment	8**061
production (general)	8**19	Insurrections	7**00
property, intellectual	8**17	Intellectual property	8**117
statistics (general)	8**001	Intelligence activities	7**52
Industries (general)	8**19	Interest (banks)	8**141
Industry, nationalization and		International	
socialization of	8**19	postal rates	9**104
Infantile paralysis	8**55	settlements	8**51
Infants' wearing apparel (manufactures)	8**351	Inventions, patents for	8**171
Infectious diseases, methods of		Investment of capital	8**051##
combating	8**556	Ipecac (agriculture)	8**2336
Inflation (monetary system)	8**13	Iron	
Influenza	8**55	and steel and related industries,	
Infrared devices (electronics)	9**85	general (manufactures)	8**33
Infringements		bars (manufactures)	8**3311
on copyrights	8**173	mines and mining	8**2541
on patents	8**171	pig (manufactures)	8**3313
on trademarks	8**172	plates, etc. (manufactures)	8**3313
Ingots		rods (manufactures)	8**3313
aluminum (manufactures)	8**394	sheet (manufactures)	8**3313
steel (manufactures)	8**331	Ironing boards (manufactures)	8**346

Irons, electric (manufactures)	8**343
Ironwork, structural and ornamental (manufactures)	8**332
Irrigation	8**211
Isotopes	9**8137
Istle (agriculture)	8**232
Ivory novelties (manufactures)	8**398

I

Jackets, women's and children's (manufactures)	8**351
Jails	8**561
Jeans, wool (manufacture)	8**351
Jerseys, wool (manufactures)	8**351
Jet engineering (power plants, engineering)	9**867
Jet-propelled aircraft	
military	7**5622
non-military	9**72
Jewelry of all kinds (manufactures)	8**38
Jowar (agriculture)	8**231
Judgments and decrees of courts	7**32
Judicial	
branch of government	7**3
process, issued for service abroad	7**331
Judiciary, personnel of	7**31
Juices (manufactures)	8**315
Jurisdiction	
admiralty	7**346
mixed and consular courts	7**4
national courts	7**33
process issued for service abroad	7**331
territorial	7**022
Jute	
cultivation of	8**2324
products (manufactures)	8**357

K

Kale (agriculture)	8**236
Kapok (agriculture)	8**2328
Karakul	8**24222
Kegs (manufactures)	8**391
Kerosene (manufactures)	8**3932
Key rings, novelties (manufactures)	8**398
Keys (manufactures)	8**3313
King	7**11
Kimonos, women's and children's (manufactures)	8**351
Kitchenware (manufactures)	8**3461
Knights of Columbus	8**46
Knives (manufactures)	8**3461
Krebiozen (manufactures)	8**3971
Kumquats (agriculture)	8**237
Kyanite (mining)	8**2547

L

Labeling of food and drugs	
internal regulations	8**557

Labels and tags, paper (manufactures)	8**392
Labor	8**06
accidents	8**065
affairs (general)	8**06
child	8**063
compulsory	8**064
disputes	8**062
female	8**063
hazardous employment	8**065
employers' liability	8**0651
hours of	8**061
peonage, slavery	8**064
statistics	8**06
strikes and walk-outs	8**062
unemployment compensation	8**061
unions and organizations	8**062
wages	8**061
workman's compensation	8**0651
Laboratories (science)	9**8011
Lace (manufactures)	8**35
cotton	8**352
linen	8**353
silk	8**355
Lacquers of all kinds (manufactures)	8**3974
Lamb	
animal husbandry	8**24222
slaughterhouse products (manufactures)	8**311
Lamps of all kinds (manufactures)	8**343
Lands	8**16
acquisition, laws regarding	8**16##
colonization	8**161##
navigation	9**74
reclamation	8**211
tax	8**111
tenure of	8**16
transportation	9**71
automobiles	9**714
buses	9**713
laws and regulations	9**711
railways	9**712
statistics	9**71
street railways	9**713
subways	9**713
traffic regulations	9**711
trucks	9**714
Landing	
aids (air transportation)	9**724
beaches and coasts, military	
geography (earth sciences)	9**824
fields (air transportation)	
Army, Navy, and Air Force (general)	7**563
commercial and private	9**724
rights (air transportation)	9**724
Language	8**412
Lard, lard compounds (manufactures)	8**319
Lashes, leather (manufactures)	8**322
Latex (agriculture)	8**2395
Lath (manufactures)	8**391
Law	
admiralty	7**346

Law—cont.

military and naval courts	7**53
practice of	7**311
Lawn mowers (manufactures)	8**3312
Laws, statutes, etc.	7**34
aerial navigation	9**721
bankruptcy	7**345
burial	8**552
civil	7**342
commercial	7**343
communication (general)	9**02
criminal	7**341
game (wild animals)	8**243
land transportation	9**711
lands, acquisition of	8**16##
marriage and divorce	8**4141
merchant marine and vessels	9**731
military and naval	7**53
mines and mining	8**251
motion pictures, commercial	8**452
navigation	9**731
postal	9**102
probate	7**344
quarantine, regarding persons	8**556
radio, commercial	9**402
real property, acquisition of	8**16##
telegraph and cable, commercial	9**202
telephone, commercial	9**502
television	9**502
transportation (general)	9**701
water transportation	9**731
Lead	
manufactures not otherwise	
classifiable	8**394
mines and mining	8**2543
Leather (manufactures)	
goods not classifiable elsewhere	8**322
physical science of	9**81574
tanned, curried, and finished	8**322
Leavening products (manufactures)	8**317
Legacies	
law of	7**344
processes issued for service abroad	7**331
tender	8**13
Leggings (manufactures)	8**351
Legislative branch of government	7**2
messages to	7**21
Legumes (agriculture)	8**236
Lemons (agriculture)	8**2371
Lend-lease (military equipment)	7**56
Lenses, photographic apparatus	
(manufactures)	8**37
Lentils (agriculture)	8**236
Leprosy	8**55
Letters, rogatory	7**35##
Lettuce (agriculture)	8**236
Liability, employers'	8**0651
Libel	
air (transportation)	9**726
merchant vessels	9**739

Libraries	8**437
License	
aircraft	9**726
airpilot	9**721
merchant vessels	9**739
Life	
insurance	8**081
mode of, social customs	8**414
preservers (manufactures)	8**328
Life-saving services and appliances	
(navigation)	9**741
Light dues (navigation)	9**735
Lighterage, towing, and transportation	9**734
Lighthouses	9**741
Lighting (public works)	8**2614
Lightships	9**741
Lignite (mining)	8**2551
Limbs, artificial (manufactures)	8**396
Lime and limestone (manufactures)	8**393
building and paving material	8**332
mines and mining	8**2566
products not otherwise classifiable	8**393
Limes (agriculture)	8**2371
Linen	
manufacture of	8**353
piece goods (manufactures)	8**353
thread (manufactures)	8**353
Linens, household (manufactures)	8**345
Lingerie, all kinds (manufactures)	8**351
Linoleum (manufactures)	8**342
Linseed (agriculture)	8**2323
oil (manufactures)	8**325
Lipstick (manufactures)	8**395
Liquid fuels and lubricants (physical	
sciences)	9**8151
Liquor traffic, regulations governing	8**351
Liquors	8**531
manufacture of	8**316
traffic, internal	8**531
Literature	8**412
traffic in obscene	8**541
Livestock	
animal husbandry	8**2422
exchanges	8**154
slaughter	8**311
Living, cost of	8**01
Lizard skins (manufactures)	8**321
Llama (animal husbandry)	8**2421
Load-line regulations, merchant vessels	9**731
Loans, national	8**10
Lockouts (labor)	8**062
Locks (manufactures)	8**3313
Locomotives (manufactures)	8**3332
Logs (manufactures)	8**391
Longshoremen	9**734
Loran (navigation)	900.741-loran
Lotions (manufactures)	8**395
Lotteries	8**12
Lubricants	
applied chemistry, physical	
sciences	9**8151

Lubricants—cont.

liquid fuels (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	9**8151
Lubricating oils and greases (manufactures)	8**3932
Luggage, leather (manufactures)	
Lumber (manufactures)	8**391
building materials	8**332
dressed and rough	8**391
wood (manufactures)	8**2392
Lumbering	8**2392

M

Macaroni (manufactures)	8**313
Machine(s) (manufactures)	
adding	8**347
electrical (electrical engineering)	9**863
office (general)	8**347
sewing	8**343
shop products	8**3313
washing	8**343
Machinery	
construction (manufactures)	8**334
engineering, mechanical	
engineering	9**862
heavy (manufactures)	8**3311
light, including agriculture and dairy (manufactures)	8**3312
transportation (manufactures)	8**333
Magnesium (mining)	8**2547
Magnetism and electricity (physical sciences)	9**8136
terrestrial (earth sciences)	9**8297
Mail (see also Post; Postal communications)	
censorship	9**103
fraudulent use of	9**105
laws and regulations	9**102
tampering with	9**152
Maintenance of	
aircraft	9**724
vessels, commercial	9**734
Maize (agriculture)	8**2315
Malaria	8**55
Malt (manufactures)	8**316
Mandates	7**021
Maneuvers, within country (Army, Navy, and Air Force)	7**54
Manganese (mining)	8**2547
Mangoes (agriculture)	8**2378
Manifest	
air transportation	9**727
water transportation	9**738
Manners and customs	8**414
Mantels of all kinds, building materials (manufactures)	8**332
Manual training	8**43
Manufactures (general)	8**3
Manuscripts	8**421

Map analysis, mapping surveying (earth sciences)	9**8
Maple sugar (agriculture)	8**2
Marble	
manufacture of	8**3
quarries	8**2
Margarine products (manufactures)	8**3
Marginal sea	7**0
Marijuana, cultivation, sale, use, traffic	8**5
Marine	
homes, merchant	8**5
insurance	8**08
merchant	9**73
schools and academies	9**75
shipbuilding	8**33
Marine Corps	7**55
Maritime matters (general)	9**74
Market	
and market places, public	8**26
black (cost of living)	8**01
black (food)	8**03
black (fuel)	8**04
Marriage laws and customs	8**414
Masonic organizations (Freemasonry)	8**46
Massacres, racial disturbances	8**411
Matches (manufactures)	8**34
Materia medica	8**557
Materials, building and paving (manufactures)	8**332
Materiel (Army, Navy, and Air Force)	7**56
Mathematics, science of	9**811
Mats of all kinds (manufactures)	8**342
Mattresses (manufactures)	8**345
Meal of all kinds (manufactures)	8**313
Measures	
civil defense	7**59
physics (physical sciences)	9**8139
Meat products and packing (manufactures)	8**311
Mechanical engineering (engineering)	9**862
Medical	
instruments (manufactures)	8**396
sciences	9**84
sciences, aspects of radiology, radioscopy, chemistry and biology including warfare (medical sciences)	9**841
specialties (science)	9**84
Medicinal	
herbs	8**2336
preparations of all kinds (manufactures)	8**3971
Medicine (medical science)	9**84
patent and proprietary (manufactures)	8**3971
practice of	8**558
veterinary	8**241
Memorials	8**422
Menaces to navigation (land, air, and water)	9**741
Meningitis	8**55

Men's wearing apparel (manufactures)	8**351	movements of	7**54##
Merchant marine	9**73	organizations	8**4613
schools and academies	9**753	personnel	7**551
admission of nationals	9**752##	weapons, standardization of	7**56
homes	8**576	Militia	8**554
Merchant seamen	9**75	Milk	
Merchant vessels	9**73	condensed, dried, and powdered	
accidents	9**733 (name)	(manufactures)	8**2423
bills of health	9**738	Millinery, all kinds (manufactures)	8**3512
charter	9**739	Mimeograph machines (manufactures)	8**347
construction of	8**3334	Mimosa (agriculture)	8**2393
costs of operating	9**73	Mincemeat (manufactures)	8**315
demurrage	9**735	Mineralogy (earth sciences)	9**828
documentation	9**738	Mineral(s)	
foreign agencies	9**73	atomic (mining)	8**2546
fueling, provisioning	9**737	mines and mining	8**25
government aid	9**73	non-metallic (manufactures)	8**393
inspection, admeasurement,		oils (manufactures)	8**319
passenger regulations	9**738	resources, geophysical prospecting	
laws and regulations	9**731	for location of (earth sciences)	9**8292
load-line regulations	9**731	stockpiling	7**63
movement of	9**736	water (manufactures)	8**316
offenses committed on	9**751	Mines and mining	8**25
operation, government and private	9**73	accidents	8**252
rates	9**732	concessions	8**251
repairs	9**733	laws and regulations	8**251
sale, purchase, and charter	9**739	Mining	8**25
Mercury	8**2547	engineering (engineering)	9**864
Messages to (legislative branch of		Ministers, religion	8**413
government)	7**21	Ministry	
Metallurgy (applied chemistry,		cabinet	7**13
physical sciences)	9**816	of Foreign Affairs	7**13
Metals		Minor children	
manufactures		labor	8**063
building materials	8**332	welfare	8**4142
iron and steel products	8**331	Mint	8**13
not otherwise classifiable		Mirrors (manufactures)	8**3931
(aluminum, brass, bronze,		Missiles, guided	7**5612
copper, lead, tin, and zinc		ordnance engineering	9**865
products)	8**394	Missions (Army, Navy, and Air	
scrap	8**3314	Force)	7**58
mines and mining	8**25	Misuse of flag	7**041##
base	8**254	Mixed courts, international	7**4
precious	8**253	Mixers (manufactures)	
mining and engineering sciences	9**864	concrete	8**334
Meteorology		household appliances	8**343
earth sciences	9**8294	Moccasins, all kinds (manufactures)	8**3511
instruments (manufactures)	8**396	Mode of life (customs)	8**414
Mica (mining)	8**2547	Mohair (animal husbandry)	8**24222
Microfilm (manufactures)	8**37	Molasses (manufactures)	8**318
Microscopes (manufactures)	8**396	Molecular physics (physical science)	9**8138
Migration	8**18	Molybdenum (mines and mining)	8**2547
Military		Monazite (mining)	8**2546
affairs, Army, Navy, and Air Force		Monetary system	8**13
(general)	7**5	Money orders	9**13
Aid Program (MSP)	7**5-MSP	Monitoring, radio broadcasting	9**40
bases	7**563##	Monopolies	8**054
courts and laws	7**53	Monuments, memorials	8**422
geography (earth sciences)	9**824	of all kinds (manufactures)	8**393
homes	8**575	Mooring towers (Army, Navy, and	
measures	7**5	Air Force)	7**563
medicine (medical sciences)	9**84	Mops of all kinds (manufactures)	8**346

Mortars, armaments	7**561	N	
Morticians' supplies and equipment			
(manufactures)	8**399	Nails (manufactures)	8**33
Moth paper (manufactures)	8**392	Narcotics	
Mother and child, welfare of	8**4142	hypnotics and anesthetics (applied	
Mother-of-pearl novelties		chemistry, physical sciences)	9**81
(manufactures)	8**398	manufactures	8**39
Motion pictures, commercial	8**452	smuggling, internal traffic	8**53
censorship	8**452	National	
laws and regulations	8**452	anniversaries, felicitations, and	
Motor trucks of all kinds		ceremonial	8**47
(manufactures)	8**3331	anthem	8**10
Motor vehicles		bond issues	8**10
manufactures	8**3331	budget	8**10
transportation (general)	9**71	courts	7**31
Motorcycles (manufactures)	8**3331	credits	8**10
transportation	9**714	debt	8**10
Motors, transportation equipment		defense affairs	7**5
(manufactures)	8**333	loans	8**10
Movement of		police	8**501
merchant vessels and yachts	9**736	seal	7**05
troops, naval vessels and military		securities	8**10
aircraft within country	7**54##	security	7**5
Movements and organizations		Nationality, foreign (citizenship)	7**08
Communist	7**001	Nationalization of industry (general)	8**19
Fascist	7**002	Nationals, admission of foreign, for	
Nazi	7**002	visit or study to Army, Navy,	
Socialist	7**003	and Air Force schools and	
trade union	8**062	academies	7**553#
youth	8**46	Natural	
Mowing machines (manufactures)	8**3312	gas mining (mining engineering)	9**864
Mucilage (manufactures)	8**346	resources, conservation of	
Mules (animal husbandry)	8**2421	(general)	8**002
Multigraph machines (manufactures)	8**347	sciences	9**83
Municipal		Nautical instruments (manufactures)	8**396
government	8**51	Naval	
police	8**511	affairs (general)	7**5
Munitions		aircraft, movement of	7**54##
and war industry plants, admission		overflights	7**54##
to, for observation, service or		bases	7**563#
study	7**553##	courts	7**53
Army, Navy, and Air Force		homes, military and	8**575
equipment and supplies	7**56	medicine (medical sciences)	9**84
Murder		ships, vessels, aircraft (general)	7**562
cabinet, ministry	7**13	stores	8**2394
chief executive, sovereign	7**11	supplies	7**56
others, not involving protection		vessels	7**5621
of interests	8**52	accidents to	7**5621
vice president	7**12	attacks upon	7**54##
Museums	8**451	bunkering of	7**563##
Music	8**446	construction of	7**5621
Musical instruments of all kinds		vessels	
(manufactures)	8**36	entrance into Great Lakes	7**581
Mustard (manufactures)	8**317	fueling of	7**563##
seed (agriculture)	8**234	movement of, within country	
Mutiny		or boundary waters	7**54##
Army, Navy, and Air Force	7**551	purchase and sale of	7**5621
seamen, merchant vessels	9**751	salvage of	7**5621
		scuttling of	7**5621
		visits to foreign countries	7**58##

Navigation	
aerial	9**74
aids to	
aerial	9**741
water	9**741
canal (general)	9**74
coastwise (general)	9**74
concessions and contracts	9**732
docks and harbors	9**734
fees	9**735
home waters	9**74
inland	9**74
laws and regulations	9**731
menaces to, water	9**741
port dues	9**735
port facilities	9**734
rates	
aerial	9**722
water	9**732
taxes on	9**735
tonnage, light, pilotage, and	
harbor dues	9**735
Navigational aids (position-finding	
devices) (electronics)	9**85
Nazi movements	7**002
NEC, inorganic, industrial chemical	
products (applied chemistry,	
physical sciences)	9**81575
Neckwear, men's, women's, and	
children's (manufactures)	8**3513
Nectarine (fruit)	8**2378
Needles (manufactures)	
all kinds, except phonograph	8**398
phonograph	8**36
Nets, jute, and hemp (manufactures)	8**357
Neutrality laws	7**34
New Year's greetings and reception	8**474
News broadcasters, broadcasting	
commentators	9**62
Newspaper	
advertising	9**61
censorship of	9**64
clippings	9**61
correspondents	9**62##
items	9**61
Newsgathering agencies	9**62##
Newsprint (manufactures)	8**392
Nickel (mining)	8**2547
Nickel ware, kitchen utensils	
(manufactures)	8**3461
Nitrate, sodium (mining)	8**2564
Nitric acid (manufactures)	8**397
Nitroglycerin (manufactures)	8**3973
Non-alcoholic and alcoholic beverages	
and beverage materials	
(manufactures)	8**316
Non-commercial flights	9**72##
Non-delivery of postal communications	9**151
Non-ferrous scrap (mining)	8**254
Non-metallic	
minerals, not otherwise	
classifiable (manufactures)	8**393

mining and quarrying (mining	
engineering)	9**864
Non-military aircraft (transportation)	9**72
Non-scheduled flights (air	
transportation)	9**72##
Noodles (manufactures)	8**313
North Atlantic Pact	740.5
Notarial services (general)	7**35
Notions (manufactures)	8**398
Novelties (manufactures)	8**398
Nuclear chemistry and nuclear physics	
(physical sciences)	9**8137
atomic minerals, fuels (mining)	8**2546
Numbering machines (manufactures)	8**347
Nursing, practice of	8**558
Nut products and preparation	
(manufactures)	8**314
Nutmeg	8**236
Nuts	
and bolts (manufactures)	8**3313
cultivation of	8**2377
Nylons	
manufacture of	8**358
wearing apparel (manufactures)	8**351

Q

Oakum, jute, and hemp (manufactures)	8**357
Oaths, authority to administer	7**371
Oats (agriculture)	8**313
Obscene matters, literature, etc.,	
traffic in	8**541
Occupied territory, by foreign military	
forces	7**0221
Oceanic organizations (earth sciences)	9**8295
Oceanography (earth sciences)	9**8295
Offenses committed on merchant	
vessels	9**73
by crew	9**751
Office	
furniture (manufactures)	8**341
machines (manufactures)	8**347
supplies (manufactures)	8**346
Officers	
Army, Navy, and Air Force	7**551
courts, national	7**31
Foreign Service of U.S.,	
entertainment in country by	8**485
Oil (see also Petroleum)	
pipelines	8**2553
Oilcloth (manufactures)	
floor	8**342
shelf and table	8**346
Oils (see also Petroleum)	
animal and vegetable, edible	
(manufactures)	8**319
animal, fish, and vegetable,	
inedible (manufactures)	8**325
essential and medicinal	
(manufactures)	8**3971
fuel	
Army, Navy, and Air Force	7**563

Oils—cont.

P

lubricating (manufactures)	8** 3932	Packaging of goods (general, manufactures)	8** 3
manufatures	8** 3932	Packing, meat (manufactures)	8** 3
mineral (manufactures)	8** 319	Painting (fine arts)	8** 4
Old-age insurance	8** 072	Painting and pictures (manufactures)	8** 3
Oleomargarine (manufactures)	8** 319	Paints	
Olive oil (manufactures)	8** 319	artists' materials	8** 3
Olives (agriculture)	8** 2375	manufatures	8** 3
Olympic Games	8** 4531	Pajamas, men's, women's, and children's (manufactures)	8** 3
Onions (agriculture)	8** 236	Paleontology	9** 82
Operas	8** 451	Palm	
Opium		kernels (agriculture)	8** 23
cultivation, sale, shipment, traffic, use	8** 53	oil (manufactures)	8** 23
manufatures	8** 3971	sugar (agriculture)	8** 23
Optical supplies and equipment (manufactures)	8** 396	Pans and pots (manufactures)	8** 35
Optics, physics (physical sciences)	9** 8134	Pants, men's and boys' (manufactures)	8** 35
Optometry, practice of	8** 558	Paper (manufactures)	
Oranges (agriculture)	8** 2371	and paper products not otherwise classifiable	8** 39
Ordinances (laws)	7** 34	office and school supplies	8** 34
Ordinance		photographic supplies	8** 37
armaments	7** 561	Parades, commemorative celebrations	8** 39
Army, Navy, and Air Force engineering (engineering)	9** 865	Paraffin (manufactures)	8** 39
Ores (mining)	8** 254	Paralysis	8** 55
Organization(s)		Parasites, animal	8** 24
Army, Navy, and Air Force charitable	8** 57	Parasols (manufactures)	8** 351
civilian defense	7** 59	Parcel post, internal	9** 12
Communist	7** 001	Parks	8** 261
criminal	8** 52	Parliament (legislative branch of government)	8** 236
in interest of better citizenship	8** 461	Parsley (agriculture)	8** 236
labor	8** 062	Parties, political	7** 00
legislative branch of government	7** 2	Partisan movements	7** 00
military	8** 4613	Passport regulations	
oceanic, oceanography (earth sciences)	9** 8295	foreign	7** 081
philanthropic	8** 57	Passports, foreign	7** 081
police	8** 511	Paste (manufactures)	8** 346
veterans'	8** 4613	Pasteurization	8** 2423
youth, including Communist	8** 46	Patent medicine (manufactures)	8** 3971
Organs and parts (manufactures)	8** 36	Patents, industrial and intellectual	8** 171
Ornaments (manufactures)		Patterns, paper (manufactures)	8** 392
not elsewhere classifiable	8** 398	Paving	
silver and gold	8** 398	blocks of all kinds (manufactures)	8** 332
Orphanages	8** 574	materials (manufactures)	8** 332
Ostrich farming	8** 24225	public works	8** 261
Outer garments, men's, women's, and children's (manufactures)	8** 351	Pay, Army, Navy, and Air Force personnel	7** 5512
Overalls (manufactures)	8** 351	Payments, balance of	8** 10
Overcoats, men's and boy's (manufactures)	8** 351	Peace, disturbances of the	
Overflights, military and naval aircraft	7** 54##	political riots	7** 00
Overshoes (manufactures)	8** 3511	racial riots	8** 411
Oxen	8** 2421	Peaches (agriculture)	8** 2378
Oxides (manufactures)	8** 397	Peanut (manufactures)	8** 314
Oxygen (manufactures)	8** 397	butter	8** 314
Oysters	8** 245	oil	8** 319
		Peanuts (agriculture)	8** 2377

Pearls			
artificial (manufactures)	8**38	pipe lines	8**2553
pearl fishing	8**2457	products and fuel (manufactures)	8**3932
Pearls, cultivation of	8**2378	stockpiling	7**62
Peas, garden (agriculture)	8**236	substitutes (applied chemistry,	
Peat (mining)	8**2551	physical science)	9**8151
shortage (fuel)	8**04	Petrology (earth sciences)	9**828
Penal		Petticoats of all kinds (manufactures)	8**351
colonies	8**561	Pharmaceutical preparations	
institutions	8**561	(manufactures)	8**3971
Pencils of all kinds (manufactures)	8**346	Pharmaceuticals and antibiotics (applied	
Penholders of all kinds (manufactures)	8**346	chemistry, physical sciences)	9**8153
Penicillin (manufactures)	8**3971	Pharmacopoeia	8**558
Pennants (manufactures)	8**398	Pharmacy, practice of	8**558
Pens of all kinds (manufactures)	8**346	Philanthropic organizations	8**57
Pensions		Philately	9**104
in general	8**07	Philosophy	9**89
industrial	8**071	Phonographs (manufactures)	8**36
military	7**5512	Phosphates, mining of	8**2567
Social Security	8**072	Photographic apparatus and supplies	
Peonage	8**064	(manufactures)	8**37
People		Photography	8**445
prominent	8**41	aerial	7**022
social matters	8**40	Physical geography (earth sciences)	9**822
Peppers (agriculture)	8**236	Physical sciences	9**81
Perfumery (manufactures)	8**395	Physically handicapped, education of	8**434
Permanent Joint Board on Defense,		Physics, science of	9**813
U.S. -Canada	742.5	molecular and atomic physics	
Permanent-wave equipment and		(physical sciences)	9**8138
supplies (manufactures)	8**395	nuclear and nuclear chemistry	
Permission for flights, all types,		(physical sciences)	9**8137
non-military aircraft	9**72##	Physiography (earth sciences)	9**822
Permits		Physiology, general (natural sciences)	9**831
entry		Pianos and parts (manufactures)	8**36
foreign, general	8**18	Pickles (manufactures)	8**315
military travel control	8**181	Picture frames (manufactures)	8**37
travel control, foreign	8**181	Pictures and paintings (manufactures)	8**37
Peroxide, hydrogen (manufactures)	8**3971	Pictures, motion (see Motion pictures)	
Persimmons (agriculture)	8**2378	Piece goods (manufactures)	
Personal effects, property tax	8**113	cotton	8**352
Personnel		linen	8**353
Air Force	7**551	rayon	8**358
airmen	9**75	silk	8**355
Army	7**551	wool	8**354
crew	9**75	Pig iron (manufactures)	8**331
effectives	7**551	Pigeon racing	8**453
national courts	7**31	Pigs (animal husbandry)	8**24223
Navy	7**551	Pillow cases (manufactures)	8**345
seamen	9**75	Pillows of all kinds (manufactures)	8**345
Persons		Pills and tablets (manufactures)	8**3971
entertainment, by private	8**484	Pilot licences	9**721
prominent	8**41	Pilot service (navigation)	9**741
Pest		Pilotage dues (navigation)	9**735
animals	8**24	Pin cushions (manufactures)	8**346
insecticides (manufactures)	8**3971	Pineapples (agriculture)	8**2378
plant life	8**22	Pins of all kinds (manufactures)	8**398
Petroleum	8**2553	Pioneer settlements (earth sciences)	9**823
extraction and exploitation		Pipe, metal (manufactures)	8**2553
(applied chemistry, physical		Pipes, and pipe stems, smokers'	
science)	9**8151	supplies (manufactures)	8**36
mining (mining engineering)	9**864	Pistols, non-military (manufactures)	8**36
		Pitchblende (mining)	8**2546

Plague (general)	8**55	Pony (domestic animal)	8**2421
of animals	8**24	Pool	
of persons	8**55	indoor amusement	8**453
Planning, city	8**021	tables and accessories	
Plants		(manufactures)	8**36
alkaloidal	8**233	Popcorn (agriculture)	8**231
diseases	8**22	Population statistics	8**401
disposal	8**2615	Porcelain (manufactures)	8**3931
life, pests affecting	8**22	Pork, slaughterhouse products	
sugar yielding	8**235	(manufactures)	8**311
Plantains (agriculture)	8**2376	Port	
Planters, agricultural implements		dues, navigation	9**735
(manufactures)	8**3312	facilities	9**734
Plaster (manufactures)	8**332	Post	
Plasterers' supplies (manufactures)	8**332	exchanges, Army, Navy, and	
Plasters, medicinal (manufactures)	8**3971	Air Force	7**57
Plastic		mail	9**10
belts, men's, women's, and		censorship	9**103
children's (manufactures)	8**3513	laws and regulations	9**102
cigarette cases (manufactures)	8**36	parcel	9**12
manufacture of	8**3976	Postage, domestic and foreign rates	9**104
novelties (manufactures)	8**398	Postal	
pocketbooks, women's		communications (general)	9**10
(manufactures)	8**3513	concessions, contracts	9**101
products not otherwise classifiable		money orders	9**13
(manufactures)	8**3976	rates	9**104
toys (manufactures)	8**36	savings banks	9**14
Plastics (applied chemistry, physical		Posts, Army, Navy, and Air Force	7**563
sciences)	9**8152	Potash, mining of	8**2563
Platinum (mining)	8**2533	Potassium	8**2563
Playgrounds	8**2613	Potassium nitrate, industrial chemical	
Plows (manufactures)	8**3312	products (applied chemistry,	
Plumbers' supplies (manufactures)	8**332	physical sciences)	9**81575
Plumes, millinery findings		Potatoes (agriculture)	8**236
(manufactures)	8**3512	Pottery (manufactures)	8**3931
Plums (agriculture)	8**2378	Pots, kitchenware, etc. (manufactures)	8**3461
Plush (manufactures)		Poultry	
cotton	8**352	products (manufactures)	8**312
silk	8**355	stock raising	8**24224
Plutonium (mining)	8**2546	Poultrymen's equipment (manufactures)	8**3312
Pocketbooks, all kinds (manufactures)	8**3513	Powder (manufactures)	
Pogroms (people)	8**411	blasting and gun, non-military	8**3973
Poisonous gases (equipment)	7**5613	face and talcum	8**395
Poles (manufactures)	8**391	insect	8**3971
Police		Powder metallurgy (applied chemistry,	
municipal	8**511	physical sciences)	9**816
national	8**501	Power	
state	8**501	dams	8**26154
Polishes and cleaning compounds, all		electric and water	8**2614
kinds (manufactures)	8**3975	of attorney	7**372
Political		plants engineering (engineering)	9**867
affairs	7**00	Practice of law	7**311
biographic data and background		Precedence, etiquette	8**472
information	7**521	Precious metals and stones (mining)	
rights	7**07	(manufactures)	8**38
Political geography (earth sciences)	9**826	Prefabricated houses (manufactures)	8**332
Poll tax	8**11	Presentation at Court (entertainment in	
Pollution of territorial waters	7**02	country **)	8**483
Polo, sport	8**453	Preserves of all kinds (manufactures)	8**315
water	8**453	President (executive branch of	
Polymeric materials, other (applied		government)	7**11
chemistry, physical sciences)	9**8152		

Press	
associations	9**62##
censorship	9**64
correspondents	9**62##
freedom of the	9**64
general	9**60
news-gathering agencies	9**62##
Public	9**60
Presses, printing (manufactures)	8**3311
Price, prices	
control, decontrol	8**01
retail	8**01
food	8**03
support (see commodity involved)	
wholesale	8**15
Printers' supplies (manufactures)	8**37
Printing	9**63
presses (manufactures)	8**3311
Prisons and reformatories	8**561
Private flights (air transportation)	9**72##
Prize fighting	8**453
Probate laws	7**344
Proceedings	
judicial branch, national courts	7**32
legislative branch of government	7**21
Process	
issued for service abroad, national	
courts	7**331
mixed courts	7**4
Procurement	
of evidence	7**35
sex relations	8**54
Produce, exchange	8**156
Production, industrial (general)	8**19
Professional	
education	8**432
instruments and equipment	
(manufactures)	8**396
Prominent persons	8**41
Propellants engineering (ordnance	
engineering)	9**865
Properties, soil	8**21
Property	
industrial	8**17
intellectual	8**17
real, acquisition of	8**16##
taxation of personal	8**113
Prostitution	8**54
Protection	
atomic bombs and other warfare	
(civilian defense)	7**59
chemical warfare (applied	
chemistry, physical sciences)	9**7158
communicable diseases	8**556
fire	8**512
infringement of copyright	8**173
patents	8**171
trademarks	8**172
police, municipal	8**511
national	8**501
state	8**501
Protests, marine	9**733 (name)

Provinces, government of	7**02
Provisioning merchant vessels and	
yachts	9**737
Proximity fuse (electronics)	9**85
Psychiatry, practice of	8**558
Psychology, practice of	8**558
Psyllium seeds (agriculture)	8**2336
Public	
buildings	8**2611
construction	8**261
health	8**55
adviser	9**8611
and sanitary engineering,	
science of	9**8611
highways	8**2612
markets	8**2611
order and safety	8**50
parks	8**2613
persons	
biographic data	7**521
cabinet ministers	7**13
chief executive	7**11
vice president	7**12
press	9**60
censorship	9**64
records	8**423
roads	8**2612
securities	8**10
utilities	8**2614
works	8**261
Publications	
censorship of	9**64
scientific	9**8012
Publishing, books, magazines,	
periodicals	9**63
Pulp, wood, and paper (manufactures)	8**392
Pulses (agriculture)	8**236
Pumps (manufactures)	8**3312
Punching bags (manufactures)	8**36
Punishment	8**56
Purchase of	
aircraft	9**726
merchant vessels	9**739
Pure food and drug regulations (public	
health)	8**557
Purifiers, water (manufactures)	8**397
Purses, all kinds (manufactures)	8**3513
Putty (manufactures)	8**332
Pyrethrum (agriculture)	8**238
Pyrotechnics engineering (ordnance	
engineering)	9**865

Q

Quarantine regulations	8**556
Quarries, quarrying	8**257
Quarrying (mining engineering)	9**864
Quartz (mining)	8**2547
Quicksilver	8**2547
Quilts (manufactures)	8**345
Quinces (agriculture)	8**2378
Quinine (manufactures)	8**3971

R

Rabbit skins (manufactures)	8**321
Rabbits	
domestic	8**242
wild	8**243
Rabies, diseases of animals	8**241
Race problems	8**411
Racing	8**453
Radar	
air	9**724
defense	7**561
navigation	9**741
water	9**741
Radar-type devices (electronics)	9**85
Radiators, manufactures of	
building	8**332
transportation equipment	8**333
Radio	
aids, aerial	9**724
navigational (land, air, and water)	9**741
beacons	9**741
broadcasting, domestic	9**40
amateur, "ham" operators	9**42
censorship	9**403
concessions, contracts	9**401
laws and regulations	9**402
reception	9**40
telegraph	9**40
television, facsimile	
transmission	9**50
broadcasting, foreign	
communications between countries or areas	9**41##
equipment, manufacture of	8**335
Radio wave propagation (electronics)	9**85
Radiology, radioscopy, chemistry and biology including warfare, medical aspects of (medical sciences)	9**841
Radium	
medical use of	8**558
mining of	8**2534
Railings, ironwork (manufactures)	8**332
Rails and joints, railway (manufactures)	8**3332
Railway	
accidents	9**712
concessions and contracts	9**712
embargoes	9**712
engineering (civil engineering)	9**861
equipment, manufacture of	8**3332
express	9**712
laws and regulations covering	9**711
rates	9**712
street	9**713
toys, manufacture of	8**36
transportation	9**712
street	9**712
Raincoats, all kinds, men's, women's, and children's (manufactures)	8**351
Rainmaking (meteorology)	9**8294

Raisins (agriculture)	8**2373
Ramie (agriculture)	8**2325
Ranges, all kinds (manufactures)	8**343
Rape	
crime	8**52
seed (agriculture)	8**234
Raspberries (agriculture)	8**2372
Rates	
air transportation	9**722
buses	9**713
communications	9**00
freight	9**712
merchant vessels	9**732
of exchange	8**131
postal	9**104
radio, commercial	9**40
railway express	9**712
street railways	9**713
subways	9**713
telegraph and cable	9**204
telephone	9**304
television	9**50
trucking	9**714
water transportation	9**732
Rationing, ration cards	
food	8**03
fuel	8**04
gasoline	8**04
miscellaneous	8**01
Rations, military, naval, and Air Force	7**5512
Rattan furniture (manufactures)	8**341
Rayon	
manufacture of	8**358
piece goods	8**358
thread, yarn	8**358
wearing apparel	8**351
Razors, razor blades and strops (manufactures)	8**395
Ready-to-wear, men's, women's, children's, and infants' (manufactures)	8**351
Real	
estate tax	8**111
property	8**16
tenure, laws regarding acquisition of	8**16##
Reapers (manufactures)	8**3312
Reclamation	
and hydrographic engineering (engineering)	9**861
of arid lands	8**861
of soil	8**211
Recognition of governments	7**02
Records	
criminal	8**52
historical, relics	8**421
phonograph (manufactures)	8**36
public	8**36
Recreation	7**577
centers (Army, Navy, and Air Force)	7**57

Recreation—cont.			
equipment (manufactures)	8**36	sex	8**54
Recruitment (Army, Navy, and Air Force)	7**551	Relics, historical	8**421
Red Cross		Relief	
American	811.571	measures, calamities	8**49
foreign	8**571	merchant seamen	9**751
International	800.571	Religion	8**413
symbol, misuse of	8**571	manufacture of religious articles	
Reed products (manufactures)	8**357	not otherwise classifiable	8**39
Reentry permits, foreign	8**181	Rents (housing)	8**02
Refinery products (manufactures)	8**3932	Repairs	
Refining processes, liquid fuels and lubricants (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	9**8151	to aircraft (commercial)	9**723
Reforestation	8**2391	to merchant vessels	9**733 (name)
Reformatories	8**561	to naval vessels	7**5621
Refrigeration engineering (mechanical engineering)	9**862	Reporters, newspaper	9**62##
Refrigeration plants, storage	8**03	Reservations (air and sea travel)	
Refrigerators (manufactures)	8**343	air	911.72 - RES
Refugees	8**411	sea	911.73 - RES
political	7**00	Residence, regulations (foreign)	
Refusal(s)		governing	8**181
passports, foreign	7**081	Resins	
visa, foreign	8**181	applied chemistry (physical sciences)	9**8152
Regent	7**11	crude (agriculture)	8**2394
Register, ship's papers, merchant vessels	9**738	manufactures	8**3976
Registration		thermoplastic (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	9**8152
agents of foreign principals	7**01##	thermosetting (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	9**8152
aircraft	9**726	Resources, natural, conservation of (general)	8**002
automobiles		Rest and recreation centers (Army, Navy, and Air Force)	7**57
laws and regulations	9**711	Restaurants	8**055
statistics	9**71	Retail	
merchant vessels and yachts	9**739	prices	8**01
Regulations		food	8**03
aerial navigation	9**721	trade	8**055
air transportation	9**721	Retirement	
civil service	7**14	Army, Navy, and Air Force	
communications (general)	8**053	personnel	7**5512
corporations	8**053	civil service	7**14
governing residence and travel	8**181	Revenue, national	8**10
health	8**55	Revolutionary governments, currency of	8**132
immigration	8**18	Revolutions	7**00
land transportation	9**711	Rheology	9**813
merchant vessels	9**731	Revolvers, non-military (manufactures)	8**36
mines and mining	8**251	Ribbons, silk (manufactures)	8**355
motion pictures, commercial	8**452	Rice	
police	8**50	cultivation	8**2317
postal	9**102	products and preparations (manufactures)	8**313
quarantine, regarding persons	8**5560	Rifles (manufactures)	8**36
radio, commercial	9**402	Right	
telegraph and cable	9**202	of nationals of country ## to hold or acquire real property in country **	8**16##
telephone	9**302	to vote	7**07
television	9**502	Rights	
traffic (land transportation)	9**711	aliens to sue in national courts	7**332
travel, foreign	8**181	human	7**07
water transportation	9**731		
Relations, labor	8**062		

Rights—cont.

S

landing, aircraft	9**724	Sabotage	7**5
political	7**07	Saddlery and harness, leather (manufactures)	8**3
Riots		Saddletrees, leather (manufactures)	8**3
labor	8**062	Safe conduct	8**1
political	7**00	Safes (manufactures)	8**3
racial disturbances	8**411	Safety engineering (mechanical engineering)	9**8
Rivers		Safety and health, public order	8**5
canals, flood prevention	9**7301	Sailors	
navigation on	9**74	merchant marine (see Seamen)	
Rivets (manufactures)	8**3313	Navy (see Army, Navy, and Air Force)	
Road-building (manufactures)		Sailors' homes	8**5
machinery	8**334	Sails (manufactures)	8**3
materials	8**332	Salaries, civil service	7**14
Roads		Sale	
public works	8**2612	aircraft	9**72
traffic rules and regulations	9**711	merchant vessels	9**73
Robes, bath, men's, women's, and children's (manufactures)	8**351	naval vessels	7**56
Rocket engineering, power plants (engineering)	9**867	Salt	
Rockets, guided missiles	7**5612	groceries (manufactures)	8**31
Rocks, obstructions to navigation	9**741	mines and mining	8**25
Rogatory letters	7**35##	Salt peter (mining)	8**25
Roller bearings (manufactures)	8**3313	Salts, ammonium (manufactures)	8**39
Roofing materials of all kinds (manufactures)	8**332	Salutes (etiquette)	8**47
Roots	8**2393	Saluyut (agriculture)	8**23
Rope, jute, and hemp (manufactures)	8**357	Salvage	
Rouge (manufactures)	8**395	aircraft (Army, Navy, and Air Force)	7**56
Royal family	7**11	aircraft, commercial	9**72
Rubber		merchant vessels	9**73
applied chemistry (physical sciences)	9**8152	ships and vessels (Army, Navy, and Air Force)	7**56
cultivation	8**2395	Salvation Army	8**57
manufacture of	8**324	Samarskite (mining)	8**254
natural (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	9**8152	Sandpaper (manufactures)	8**392
products not otherwise classifiable (manufactures)	8**324	Sanitariums	8**572
stockpiling	7**61	Sanitary and public health engineering (engineering)	9**861
synthetic, manufacture of	8**324	Sanitation, hygiene and	8**556
toys (manufactures)	8**36	Saps, gums, resin, and turpentine	8**239
Rugs (manufactures)	8**342	Sash (manufactures)	8**332
Rules		Sateens, cotton (manufactures)	8**352
measuring, all kinds (manufactures)	8**346	Saucers, flying	7**561
national courts	7**31	Sauces (manufactures)	8**317
of road	9**711	Sausage (manufactures)	8**311
Rum (manufactures)	8**316	Savings banks, postal	9**14
Rural		Sawdust (manufactures)	8**391
credits	8**052	Saws (manufactures)	8**3313
settlements (earth sciences)	9**823	Scabies	8**55
Rye		Scarfs, men's, women's, and children's (manufactures)	8**3513
cultivation of	8**2314	Scenery, theatrical (manufactures)	8**36
products and preparations (manufactures)	8**313	Scheduled flights (air transportation)	9**72##
		School	
		furniture (manufactures)	8**341
		supplies (manufactures)	8**346

Schools			
and academies, merchant marine	9**753	Seaplanes, construction of	8**3333
Army, Navy and Air Force	7**553	Seaweed	8**2451
admission of foreigners to	8**43	Securities	
correspondence	8**43	counterfeiting	8**133
hygiene of	8**556	national	8**10
Science	9**80	Security, national	7**5
equipment and supplies	9**8013	Seeders, agricultural implements	
publications	9**8012	(manufactures)	8**331
scientific institutions, laboratories,		Seeds	
bodies	9**8011	field crops	8**23
Sciences		flower	8**238
earth	9**82	Seines, jute, and hemp (manufactures)	8**357
electronics	9**85	Seismology (earth sciences)	9**8296
engineering	9**86	Selenium (manufactures)	8**394
medical	9**84	Senate (legislative branch of	
natural	9**83	government)	7**2
physical	9**81	Separators (manufactures)	8**3312
Scientific instruments and equipment		Serge, wool (manufactures)	8**354
(manufactures)	8**396	Sericulture	8**2425
Scissors (manufactures)	8**395	Serums (manufactures)	8**3971
and clippers, beauticians' and		Service of process abroad	7**331
barbers' supplies	8**395	Services	
household and office supplies	8**346	Army, Navy, and Air Force	
Scooters		auxiliary	7**554
motorized	8**3331	complaints against	
toys (manufactures)	8**36	mail	9**15
Scouts	8**4612	telegraph	9**25
Scrap		telephone	9**35
metals (manufactures)	8**3314	to aircraft	9**724
non-ferrous (mining)	8**254	to merchant vessels, yachts	
Screening agents, chemical warfare		and aircraft	9**734
(applied chemistry, physical		to seamen	9**75
sciences)	9**8158	Sesame (agriculture)	8**2336
Screens (manufactures)	8**332	Settlements	9**823
Screws (manufactures)	8**3313	Sewerage	8**2615
Sculpture	8**442	Sewing machines (manufactures)	8**343
Scuttling		Sex relations	8**54
merchant vessels	9**733 (name)	Shaddock (agriculture)	8**2371
naval vessels	7**5621	Shades, window (manufactures)	8**344
Sea		Shale oil extraction and exploitation	
foods, dried and canned		(applied chemistry, physical	
(manufactures)	8**312	sciences)	9**8151
marginal	7**022	Shanghaiing, merchant seamen	9**751
other products of	8**2451	Shark skins (manufactures)	8**321
reservations	911.73.RES	Shaving creams	8**395
Seal, national	7**05	Shawls, women's (manufactures)	8**3513
Sealing wax (manufactures)	8**346	Sheep	8**24222
Seals		Sheepskins (manufactures)	8**321
fur	8**244	Sheeting (manufactures)	8**352
of all kinds (manufactures)	8**346	cotton	8**352
Sealskins	8**321	linen	8**353
Seamen, merchant	9**75	Sheets, all kinds (manufactures)	8**345
discharge, discipline, desertion,		Shell novelties (manufactures)	8**3974
mutiny, ill-treatment	9**751	Shellacs (manufactures)	8**3974
identification certificates	9**75	Shelters, air-raid	7**59
relief and transportation	9**751	Shingles (manufactures)	8**332
shipment, crimping, shanghaiing	9**751	Ship subsidies	9**732
wages, seamen's service	9**75	Shipbuilding	8**3334
Seamen's homes	8**576	construction of naval vessels	7**5621

Sperm oil (manufactures)	8**325	bars, castings, ingots, mill products	8**331
Spices		plates, rods, sheet	8**331
garden crops	8**236	Stevedoring	9**734
manufactures	8**317	Stock	
Spies, spying	7**52##	certificates	8**053
Spinach (agriculture)	8**236	exchange	8**151
Sponge fisheries	8**245	raising	8**2422
Spools (manufactures)	8**391	Stockpiling, critical materials	7**6
Spoons, silverware (manufactures)	8**38	Stone (manufactures)	
Sporting arms and equipment (manufactures)	8**36	building and paving material	8**332
Sports	8**453	products not otherwise classifiable	8**393
Spreaders, agricultural implements (manufactures)	8**3312	Stones, precious	
Squash (agriculture)	8**236	manufactures	8**38
Squirrel skins (manufactures)	8**321	mines and mining	8**253
Squirrels	8**243	Storage, warehousing	8**02
Stackers, agricultural implements (manufactures)	8**3312	Stores, naval	8**2394
Stage		Stoves of all kinds, household and office (manufactures)	8**343
amusements	8**451	Stragglers (Army, Navy, and Air Force)	7**551
equipment and supplies (manufactures)	8**36	Stranded merchant vessels	9**733 (name)
Stained glass (manufactures)	8**3931	Strategic materials (mining)	8**254
Stains of all kinds (manufactures)	8**3974	Straw products (manufactures)	8**357
Stair materials (manufactures)	8**332	Strawberries (agriculture)	8**2372
Stamps		Strawboard (manufactures)	8**392
postage	9**104	Street	
rubber and metal (manufactures)	8**346	accidents	
Standards		automobile (privately owned and operated)	9**714
manufactures	8**3	other land transport	9**713
weights and measures, physics	9**8139	cars (manufactures)	8**3332
Starch, household (manufactures)	8**327	railways	9**713
Starches, edible (manufactures)	8**317	traffic, regulation governing	9**711
Stationery (manufactures)	8**346	Streets (public works)	8**2612
Stations		Strikes and lockouts	8**062
fueling and provisioning		Structural	
aircraft	9**725	engineering	9**861
merchant ships, yachts, etc.	9**737	iron work (manufactures)	8**332
military, naval, and Air Force	7**563	Structure geology (earth sciences)	9**828
Statistics		Submarines	7**5621
agricultural	8**20	Subsidies	
aircraft	9**72	air (transportation)	9**722
economic (general)	8**001	industrial	8**054
industrial matters (general)	8**06	merchant vessels	9**732
labor	8**06	Subsistence (Army, Navy, and Air Force)	7**5512
merchant vessels	9**73	Subversive activities	7**52
Mint	8**13	Subway	
population	8**401	accidents	9**713
vital	8**551	cars and equipment (manufactures)	8**3332
Statues	8**422	Subways	9**713
Statutes	7**34	Suffrage	7**07
Steam engineering, power plants (engineering)	9**867	Sugar	
Steam rollers (manufactures)	8**334	beet (agriculture)	8**2352
Steamship lines	9**73	cane (agriculture)	8**2351
Steel (manufactures)		commodity exchange	8**158
and iron and related industries (general)	8**33	manufactures	8**318
		maple (agriculture)	8**235
		yielding plants (agriculture)	8**235

Suit, right of aliens to maintain	7**332
Suitcases, leather (manufactures)	8**322
Suitings, wool (manufactures)	8**354
Suits, men's, women's, and childrens' (manufactures)	8**351
Sulfa drugs	
applied chemistry (physical sciences)	9**8153
manufactures	8**3971
Sulfuric acid	
industrial chemical products (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	8**397
Sulphur (mining)	8**2562
Sumac (agriculture)	8**239
Sunn (agriculture)	8**2322
Supercargo, merchant vessels	9**75
Supersonic	
engineering (aeronautical engineering)	9**866
weapons, guided missiles	7**5612
Supplies and equipment	
Army, Navy, and Air Force	7**56
artists' (manufactures)	8**37
athletic and sporting (manufactures)	8**36
barbers' and beauticians' (manufactures)	8**395
morticians' (manufactures)	8**399
musical (manufactures)	8**36
office (manufactures)	8**343, 346
printers' (manufactures)	8**37
photographic (manufactures)	8**343, 37
school (manufactures)	8**343, 346
smokers' (manufactures)	8**36
sporting and athletic (manufactures)	8**36
theatrical (manufactures)	8**36
Supreme Court of the U.S.	711.31
Surgery	9**84
practice of	8**558
veterinary	8**241
Surgical instruments and equipment (manufactures)	8**396
Surplus materiel (Army, Navy, and Air Force)	7**56
Surveying (earth sciences)	9**8212
Surveyors' instruments (manufactures)	8**396
Suspects, criminal	8**52
Suspenders, men's and boys' (manufactures)	8**3513
Sweaters, men's, women's, and children's (manufactures)	8**351
Sweepstakes	8**12
Swimming	8**453
suits, men's, women's, and children's (manufactures)	8**351
Swine, stock raising	8**2423
Synthetic	
chemical specialties not otherwise classifiable (manufactures)	8**3976

elastomers	9**
fibers (manufactures)	8**
liquid fuels (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	9**

I

Tablecloths (manufactures)	8**
Tables (manufactures)	8**
Tablets and pills (manufactures)	8**
Talcum (manufactures)	8**
Tallow (manufactures)	8**3
Tampering with mails	9**1
Tangerines (agriculture)	8**2
Tanks	
Army, Navy, and Air Force equipment	7**50
household (manufactures)	8**3
Tanned leather (manufactures)	8**32
Tanning materials (manufactures)	8**32
Tantalite (mining)	8**25
Tapes, cotton (manufactures)	8**35
Tapestry, upholsterers' (manufactures)	8**34
Tapioca (manufactures)	8**31
Tar, building and paving materials (manufactures)	8**332
Target	
practice (Army, Navy, and Air Force)	7**54
shooting (amusements, sports)	8**453
Tarpaulins, cotton (manufactures)	8**352
Tartaric acid (manufactures)	8**397
Taxation	
foreign officials, exemption from income	7**011#
inheritance	8**112
land, realty	8**114
on navigation	8**111
Taxicabs (transportation)	9**735
Tea	9**713
cultivation	8**2332
manufactures	8**316
Technical education	8**433
Tectonophysics (earth science)	9**8298
Telecommunications	9**20
Telegraph and cable (communications, general)	9**20
concessions and contracts	9**201
instruments and equipment (manufactures)	8**335
laws and regulations	9**202
rates, domestic and foreign	9**204
Telemetering (electronics)	9**75
Telephone (communications)	9**30
censorship	9**303
concessions and contracts	9**301
instruments and equipment (manufactures)	8**335
laws and regulations	9**302
rates	9**304
wireless (see Radio)	

Telescopes (manufactures)	8**396	Toothpaste and powder (manufactures)	8**3971
Television (communications)	9**50	Tornadoes	8**49
censorship	9**503	Tourism	8**181
concessions and contracts	9**501	Towelling (manufactures)	
instruments and equipment		cotton	8**352
(manufactures)	8**335	linen	8**353
laws and regulations	9**502	Toxic agents, chemical warfare (applied	
Tennis (amusements, sports)	8**453	chemistry, physical sciences)	9**8158
equipment (manufactures)	8**36	Toxins (manufactures)	8**3971
Tents (manufactures)	8**352	Toys (manufactures)	8**36
Terra cotta (manufactures)	8**332	Tractors (manufactures)	8**3312
Terrain analysis, military geography		Trade	
(earth sciences)	9**824	retail	8**055
Terrestrial magnetism (earth sciences)	9**8297	Trademarks, intellectual and industrial	
Territory (territorial sovereignty of		property	8**172
nations)	7**022	Traffic	
occupied by foreign military forces	7**0221	drugs, narcotics	8**53
waters, sovereignty over	7**022	liquors	8**531
Testimony, commissions to take	7**35##	obscene matters, literature, etc.	8**541
Textiles (industry, general)	8**35	prostitution, white slave	8**54
machinery (manufactures)	8**3312	regulations, laws (transportation)	9**711
Theaters (amusements, sports)	8**451	Transformers (manufactures)	8**3311
Theatrical equipment, supplies		Transmission and distribution	
(manufactures)	8**36	(electrical engineering)	9**863
Therapeutics (medical sciences)	9**84	Transportation (general)	
Thermal metallurgy (applied chemistry,		air	9**70
physical sciences)	9**816	automobiles, trucks, and	9**7
Thorianite (mining)	8**2546	motorcycles	9**714
Thorite (mining)	8**2546	land	9**71
Thorium (mining)	8**2546	mail between countries	9**11
Thread (manufactures)		manufactures of transportation	
cotton	8**352	equipment	8**333
linen	8**353	parcel post, international	9**12##
silk	8**355	railroad, railways	9**712
wool, yarn	8**354	street railways, subways, buses,	
Ticking, cotton (manufactures)	8**352	and taxicabs	9**713
Tile, building and paving materials		water	9**73
(manufactures)	8**332	Trapping industry, hunting	8**2431
Tillage, soil	8**21	Trees (agriculture)	8**239
Timber cutting, lumbering	8**2392	Tricycles	8**36
Time, calendar	9**8139	Trigonometry	9**811
Tin (mining)	8**2544	Troop movements	7**54
products not otherwise classifiable		Tropical medicine (medical sciences)	9**84
(manufactures)	8**394	Truck crops (agriculture)	8**236
Tires, automobile, and other		Trucking (transportation)	9**714
(manufactures)	8**324	Trucks, all kinds (manufactures)	8**3331
Titanium (mining)	8**2547	Trunks, leather (manufactures)	8**322
Tobacco		Trusteeships, mandates	7**021
cultivation, growing	8**2331	Trusts, monopolies	8**054
manufactures	8**323	Tubing, rubber (manufactures)	8**324
Tobemite (mining)	8**2546	Tung (agriculture)	8**2394
Toboggans (manufactures)	8**36	oil (manufactures)	8**3251
Toilet (manufactures)		Tungsten (mining)	8**2547
paper	8**392	Turkeys (animal husbandry)	
plumbing equipment and supplies	8**332	domestic	8**24224
preparations	8**395	wild	8**2432
Tomatoes (agriculture)	8**236	Turpentine, production of (agriculture)	8**2394
Tombstones and monuments of all		Tweeds, wool (manufactures)	8**354
kinds (manufactures)	8**393	Twills, cotton (manufactures)	8**352
Tonnage dues (navigation)	9**735	Twine, jute, and hemp (manufactures)	8**357
Tools (manufactures)	8**3313	Typewriters (manufactures)	8**347
Toothbrushes	8**346	Typhoons	8**49

U

Umbrellas, parasols (manufactures)	8**3513
Undergarments, men's, women's, and children's (manufactures)	8**351
Undertakers' supplies and equipment (manufactures)	8**399
Unemployment insurance and compensation	8**061
Uniform clothing (Army, Navy, and Air Force)	7**564
unauthorized wearing of	7**5641
Unions, labor organizations	8**062
Universities	8**432
Upholsterers' supplies (manufactures)	8**341
Uranite (mining)	8**2546
Uranium (mining)	8**2546
Urban settlements (earth sciences)	9**823
Urea (fertilizer)	8**3972
Utensils, kitchen (manufactures)	8**3461
Utilities, public (engineering)	8**2614

V

Vaccines (manufactures)	8**3971
Vacuum cleaners (manufactures)	8**343
Valises, leather (manufactures)	8**322
Vanadium (mining)	8**2547
Vanilla bean (agriculture)	8**2335
Varnishes, paints, stains (manufactures)	8**3974
Veal, slaughterhouse products (manufactures)	8**311
Vegetables	
canned and dried (manufactures)	8**315
cultivation, growing	8**236
oils and fats, edible (manufactures)	8**319
oils and fats, greases, inedible (manufactures)	8**325
products, preparations, edible (manufactures)	8**315
products, miscellaneous, inedible (manufactures)	8**32
Vehicles, transportation (manufactures)	8**333
toys (manufactures)	8**36
Veilings, silk (manufactures)	8**355
Velocipedes (manufactures)	8**36
Velvet	
cotton (manufactures)	8**352
silk (manufactures)	8**355
Venetian blinds (manufactures)	8**344
Ventilators (manufactures)	8**332
Vessels	
Army, Navy, and Air Force	7**5621
hygiene on	8**556
illegal acts committed by the crew on	9**751
movement of merchant	9**736
Vetches (agriculture)	8**2346
Veterans' organizations	8**4613
Vice President	7**12
Victrolas (manufactures)	8**36
Vinegar (manufactures)	8**317

Visas, foreign	8**181
Visitors, admission of, to national legislative chambers	7**21
Visits	
of military aircraft to foreign countries	7**58##
of military bodies to or transit through foreign countries	7**58##
of naval vessels to foreign countries	7**58##
to merchant marine schools and academies	9**753##
Vital statistics	8**551
Vocational education	8**435
Volcanic eruptions	8**49
Vote, right to	7**07
Vulcanology (earth sciences)	9**8298

W

Wages	
labor	8**061
merchant seamen	9**75
Wagons and parts of all kinds (manufactures)	8**333
Walkouts and strikes	8**062
Wallpaper (manufactures)	8**332
Walnuts (agriculture)	8**2377
War	
industry and munitions plants, admission to of foreigners for observation, service or study	7**553##
risk insurance	8**086
Wardrobes (manufactures)	8**341
Warehousing and storage	8**02
Warfare	
biological (natural sciences)	9**8311
chemical (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	9**8158
Washboards, household (manufactures)	8**346
Washers, hardware (manufactures)	8**3313
Washing machines (manufactures)	8**343
Waste, cotton	8**352
Watches (manufactures)	8**38
Water	
distribution of, underground water sources, dams, hydrology (earth sciences)	9**8293
heavy (deuterium oxide) (physical sciences)	9**8137
navigation	9**74
power	8**2614
sovereignty over territorial	7**022
supply (public works)	8**2614
transportation, general	9**73
Waterways	
commerce and navigation (general)	9**73
navigation on	9**74
Wattle (agriculture)	8**2393
Wax	
animal (manufactures)	8**326
polishes and cleaning compounds	8**3975

Wax—cont.			
vegetable (manufactures)	8**327	pulp	8**392
Waxes, fats, soap (applied chemistry, physical sciences)	9**8156	shortage (fuel shortage)	8**04
Weapons		Wooden boxes of all kinds (manufactures)	8**391
Army, Navy, and Air Force (general)	7**56	Wool	
guided	7**5612	exchange	8**153
Wearing apparel (manufactures)	8**351	manufacture of	8**354
Weather		piece goods (manufactures)	8**354
forecasts, meteorology (earth sciences)	9**8294	raising of	8**24222
reports	9**8294	thread, yarn (manufactures)	8**2354
stations (U.S. Air Force)	711.563##	Workmen's compensation	8**0651
strips (manufactures)	8**332	Workshops, admission to, of foreigners (Army, Navy, and Air Force)	7**553##
Webbing, cotton (manufactures)	8**352	Worsted fabrics (manufactures)	8**354
Weeds, control of (agriculture)	8**22	Wrappers, women's (manufactures)	8**351
Weights		Wrapping paper (manufactures)	8**392
and measures, physical sciences	9**8139	Wrecked	
window (manufactures)	8**332	aircraft	9**723
Welfare of mother and child	8**4142	automobiles, trucks, and motorcycles	9**714
Well-drilling machinery (manufactures)	8**3311	merchant ships	9**733
Whaling industry	8**246	subways, buses, and taxicabs	9**713
Wheat		vessels	9**733
cultivation	8**2311	Writing paper, stationery (manufactures)	8**346
products and preparations (manufactures)	8**313		X
Whetstones (manufactures)	8**393	X-ray	
Whips, leather (manufactures)	8**322	equipment (manufactures)	8**396
Whisky (manufactures)	8**316	treatment of disease	8**558
White slave traffic	8**54		Y
Wholesale prices (commodity exchanges)	8**15 (etc)	Yachting	8**453
Wicks, cotton (manufactures)	8**352	Yachts (see Merchant vessels)	
Wigs (manufactures)	8**395	Yarn (manufactures)	
Wild animals	8**243	coir (manufactures)	8**357
Willow furniture of all kinds (manufactures)	8**341	cotton	8**352
Wills, law of	7**344	jute and hemp	8**357
Wind energy	9**8135	linen	8**353
Windmills (manufactures)	8**3312	rayon	8**358
Window (manufactures)		silk	8**355
glass	8**332	wool	8**354
sash and frame	8**332	Yeast (manufactures)	8**317
screens	8**332	Yellow fever	8**55
shades and fixtures	8**344	Young Men's Christian Association	8**4611
stained glass	8**332	Young Women's Christian Association	8**4611
Wines (manufactures)	8**316	Youth movements and organizations, including Communist	8**46
Wire of all kinds (manufactures)	8**3313	Youths' wearing apparel (manufactures)	8**351
Wireless equipment, communications (manufactures)	8**335		Z
Witness		Zinc	
absconding	7**333	mines and mining	8**2545
procurement of evidence	7**35##	products not otherwise classifiable (manufactures)	8**394
Wolfram (mining)	8**2547	Zirconium metal (mining)	8**2546
Women, labor of	8**063	Zoological collections, specimens for	8**243
Women's apparel (manufactures)	8**351	Zoology (natural sciences)	9**833
Wood (manufactures)			
building materials	8**332		
lumber (manufactures)	8**2392		
products not otherwise classifiable	8**391		

**Arquivos
Diplomáticos e
Estrangeiros
sobre o Brasil II
(Grã-Bretanha)**

FEEDBACK Take our survey

Foreign Office: Political and Other Departments: General Correspondence before 1906, Brazil

Reference: FO 13

Title: Foreign Office: Political and Other Departments: General
Correspondence before 1906, Brazil

Description: This series contains general correspondence relating to Brazil.

Date: 1824-1905

Held by: The National Archives, Kew

Legal status: Public Record(s)

Language: English

Physical
description: 865 volume(s)

Restriction on
use: 3 working days notice to produce

Access
conditions: Subject to 30 year closure unless otherwise stated

Context of this record

All departments

- ↳ FO - Records created or inherited by the Foreign Office
 - ↳ General Correspondence from Political and Other Departments
 - ↳ FO 13 - Foreign Office: Political and Other Departments: General
Correspondence before 1906, Brazil

Add a tag

Users have tagged this record with...

1824-1905 |

fo 13 |

pre-1906 foreign office general correspondence re brazil |

You need to sign in to tag records. If you don't have an account please register.

